

**Flying Standard**



The Economy Car You Can Own For as little as \$500—down and the balance by Easy Payments.

**FAR EAST MOTORS**  
20, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

Published by The Hongkong Telegraph Co., Ltd., 110, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

**The Hongkong Telegraph**

FOUNDED 1851 No. 15977

一拜禮 號六月一十英港香 MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1939. 日五廿月九

**FIRST EDITION**

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$30.00 PER ANNUM

**Dunlop Tyres**  
have everything  
plus teeth

Tyres with teeth constitute the greatest development in tyre construction since the introduction by DUNLOP of the tread and high profile tyre in 1931.

1888-1939 — 51 years of constant improvement

# Neutrality Decision Hailed As Allied Victory

## PLANES STACKED HIGH ON WHARVES

### 3,000 Machines May Be Initial Order

**LONDON, Nov. 4, (UP)—** The lifting of the United States arms embargo is generally regarded here as the second big allied victory, perhaps more important than the first—the pact with Turkey.

The Allies now expect to quickly overcome whatever superiority in equipment Germany now enjoys, particularly in the air.

Moreover, the knowledge that United States arms and munitions are available will undoubtedly strengthen the morale of the Home front.

To-day's Evening Standard says: "The piers at New York are piled high with arms shipments for the Allies which will begin immediately."

The Evening News says: "£40,000,000 worth of war orders are under way. The United States are ready to ship 300 planes to the Allies."

The Star said: "The Allies will order 3,000 planes in a day."



How a South London shopkeeper explained why his premises were closed.

## Finland Won't Make New Concessions

**MOSCOW, Nov. 4 (UP)—**The Finnish delegation have again conferred with M. Molotov and M. Stalin. A show-down on the Russian demands for naval bases on the Hangoe Peninsula and Petsamo Port is now believed imminent.

It is said that the negotiations will continue; and there is no indication of a break in the deadlock.

Informed circles believe that the negotiations looked more hopeful after M. Pansikivi interviewed M. Stalin. The Finnish delegates make no comment but seem more optimistic and have apparently found a satisfactory basis to continue discussions.

**Finland's Stand**  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
COPENHAGEN, Nov. 4 (UP)—The Danish newspaper "Berlingske Tidende" reports that the Finnish Foreign Minister, M. Erko, when asked by the press whether Finland will consider the lease of the Hangoe Peninsula to Russia, replied: "When one has already ceded two-thirds of what has been asked for, there must come a time when an independent State must say 'halt'. This is the line."

**Finnish Cabinet Awaits Report**  
HELSINKI, Nov. 5 (Reuters).—The Finnish Cabinet is awaiting a full report from the Finnish delegation to Moscow.

## NEW "PUPPET" GOVERNMENT

HANKOW, Nov. 6 (Reuters).—Japanese-sponsored Government of Hupchi province, headed by Ho Pei-yung, has been inaugurated at Wuchang, near Hankow.

**WASHINGTON, Nov. 4 (UP)—**The following combat zones have been proclaimed by President Roosevelt:

- 1.—The Bay of Biscay except the north coast near Spain.
- 2.—All waters around Great Britain and Ireland and adjacent islands including the English Channel.
- 3.—The entire North Sea up to the Norwegian coast to a point south of Bergen.
- 4.—All the Baltic Sea and its dependent waters.

"In plain English, from now on no American ship may go to belligerent ports which are British, French or German in Europe or Africa as far south as the Canary Islands.

"This is a law laid down, and there is no discretion in the matter.

"In substance, American ships cannot proceed to any ports in France, Great Britain and Germany. This is laid down by statute.

"By Proclamation they cannot proceed to Ireland, Norway south of Bergen, Sweden and Denmark, the Netherlands, Belgium and the Baltic ports.

"All neutral ports in the Mediterranean are open, likewise all belligerent or neutral ports in the Pacific and Indian Ocean and dependent oceans as well as all ports in Africa south of the Canaries," the proclamation states.

## ZONES OF COMBAT Hongkong Exempt

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

Granted contact passes to Hongkong by the Government, two Nazis arrived here last night by plane from Chungking, where they have been attached to the German Embassy to China.

They are Herr E. Briest, an attaché at the Embassy, and his secretary Fraulein Zech. Herr Briest was formally Chancellor to the German Consulate-General at Hongkong.

The two Germans, who will stay several days in Hongkong at a hotel, will be permitted to catch a British steamer for Shanghai.

It is understood that free contact passes for enemy diplomats are only issued in special circumstances at the will of the British Government.

In the present case, the two Nazis also probably enjoy diplomatic immunity.

The treatment accorded them by the Hongkong Government compares strikingly, however, with the treatment accorded to British consular officials in Germany, where many are still being held in prison or under some other form of detention.

## Communications Sabotaged

KWANGTCHOW, Nov. 6 (Central).—As a result of Chinese sabotage work, communications between Lishui and Wutain, Kuyung and Chinkiang, and Kuyung and Tienwangssu in south Kiangsu have been entirely disrupted.

Telephone and telegraph wires between these places have been torn down by Chinese units, causing great inconvenience to the Japanese.

## BRITAIN GAINS MORE SHIPS THAN SHE LOST

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuters).—A special commentary issued to-day states:

The British Merchant Navy registered a net gain of nine ships, totalling 45,000 tons during the past week, after allowance for ships lost through enemy action.

This is considered a triumph for the service which is subjected to widespread submarine and occasional air attacks.

The increase in tonnage is effected partly at the expense of Germany.

**Prize Court Awards**  
The British Prize Court, recently

## PREMIER AT WORK NORWEGIAN ACTION ANGRERS GERMANS



**COPENHAGEN, Nov. 5 (Reuters).**—Germans are disappointed and furious and "feel anything but friendliness towards Norway," says the Berlin correspondent of the "Tidende," commenting on Norway's action regarding the City of Flint.

It is stated that Norway will probably be asked to pay damages because "she acted wrongly in setting the ship free."

**GERMANS PROTEST**  
BERLIN, Nov. 4 (UP).—Germany has ordered a protest to be made to Norway against what official quarters called the "exceptionally unfriendly act" in freeing the City of Flint.

The Foreign Office spokesman believes that the Nazi Charge d'Affaires at Oslo had already complied with the instructions to protest verbally.

Norway's action, "to use the mildest expression, was unfair," in view of President Roosevelt's appeal to Germany regarding the treatment of the City of Flint's crew, with which the Germans were complying by "trying to put a sick American sailor ashore."

The Nazis in Berlin leave no doubt about their anger.

**NEUTRALITY RIGHTS**  
BERGEN, Nov. 4 (UP).—The Norwegian Admiralty announces that the City of Flint is not armed and is therefore entitled to full neutrality rights.

The vessel now rides at anchor under her own colours, with vessels guarding her as a precautionary measure because of Germany's protest. Only official boats are allowed to approach her.

Captain Guldard has made a full report of his experiences. The American Consul, Mr. Maurice P. PLEASE Turn To Page 3.

## Nazi Hint Of War With Turkey MILITARY ADVISERS LEAVING COUNTRY

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuters).—High German officers, who have been giving military instruction in Turkey, are leaving the country to-morrow, according to the "Paris Soir" correspondent at Istanbul.

This correspondent says that those remaining will leave before December 31 because "in January the war will be here."

He adds that meanwhile they are going to do nothing in Turkey.

## Nazi Propaganda Terse Communiques May Mean Anything

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuters).—French communiques from the Western Front are much more illuminating than they appear at first sight, states "Reuters" military correspondent.

The latest speak merely of local artillery and reconnaissance activity in the Moselle and the Saar areas, but it would be a mistake to assume that this indicates that an apparent stalemate will continue through winter.

Each side has its observation posts and the seemingly desultory fire of guns means registering on targets.

## FLARE-UP POSSIBLE

At any moment the whole front may flare up when the necessary artillery preparations are completed. It is expected that counter-battery work will be the feature of this war.

If you can prevent the enemy's guns from shooting at your infantry, you are going a long way towards winning the battle.

This can be done by locating the hostile batteries before the battle starts.

## "A Quiet Day"

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuters).—A communique issued to-day merely states, "A Quiet Day."

**Heavy Gunfire**  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
BASLE, Nov. 3 (UP).—Strong gunfire is quite audible in the Alsation sector of the Rhineland front, French planes to-day flew over German territory under Nazi anti-aircraft fire.

## LATEST

See Back Page For Further Late News

## MORAL EMBARGO ON ATROCITIES

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4 (UP).—Officials of the Department of State indicate that the "moral embargo" on bombs and airplanes to nations which bomb civilians, still stands, despite the repeal of the arms embargo.

They point out that, while urging the repeal, President Roosevelt sought pledges from the belligerents that they would spare civilians.

There is no legal embargo on the export of planes to Japan, which was halted only through American moral persuasion.



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS 25 words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid FOR SALE.

**CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.** Original prints of Chinese life studies by R. Poinet. Free postage abroad, guaranteed duty free. For sale The Little Shop, Gloucester Arcade. Order early.

**FLOWER AND VEGETABLE SEEDS.** bulbs of daffodils, hyacinths and tulips. All for immediate planting now obtainable at Green Co., 10 Wyndham Street, Hongkong. Established 1880.

**"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA"** Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.

## CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

Steamship

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Haiphong.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods, with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 12th November, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs. Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10 a.m. on Tuesday, 7th November, 1939. Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

R. OIL, Agent.

## Nazi Propaganda In Denmark

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 5 (Reuters).—The latest Nazi propaganda move in Denmark is the opening of a special advertising bureau under the patronage of the German Government.

It is understood that the first task of the bureau will be to attempt to blacken Danish papers by telling them that unless they were friendly to the Reich and give publications of predominantly German bias, they would not receive the bureau's advertising.

Danish circles do not expect the plan to succeed.

Danish advertisers, after meeting to discuss the matter, appealed to all concerned to refuse advertising from the new bureau.

## New Air Marshal Appointed

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuters).—Air Vice-Marshal R. E. C. Peirce, Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy Chief of Air Staff, Air Ministry, since 1937, has been promoted Acting Air Marshal on his appointment as an additional member of the Air Council.

## NEXT CHANGE At The KING'S

MURDER BY MAGIC!

and Chan defies the supernatural at the play-ground on the Pacific

CHARLIE CHAN  
at TREASURE  
ISLAND

SIDNEY TOLER  
CESAR ROMERO  
PAULINE MOORE  
SEN YUNG  
DOUGLAS FOWLEY  
JUNE GALE  
DOUGLAS DUMBRILLE  
SALLY BLANE  
RILLIE SEWARD  
WALLY VERNON  
DONALD MACBRIDE

A Top Comedy Picture

## German Leader Won't Give Up Czecho-Slovakia

# HITLER DETERMINED TO SUBJUGATE RACE

Dr. Sven Hedin, the Swedish explorer and a fervent admirer of Hitler, went to Berlin recently to warn the Fuehrer against co-operation with Russia. They talked freely and as an indication of Hitler's present state of mind the interview with Dr. Hedin, given below, is of some importance.

(By A SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT)

STOCKHOLM.

"HITLER was quiet and calm when I spoke to him on Monday," Dr. Hedin told me.

"His manner was most confident. I have known him for six years. Usually he moves his limbs and body freely while conversing. He hates war. He does not hate England and desires peace passionately."

I asked what had been discussed at the meeting. "I cannot reveal the details," Dr. Hedin replied, "but my feelings are that war will be terrible, resulting in the triumph of Bolshevism and an end of Western civilisation."

"Only one thing can save us—Anglo-French co-operation, which is Hitler's dream. Such a move, in my opinion, would balk Bolshevism's westward advance and create a tremendous and terrible power which would impose and dictate peace upon the world."

### Drive To The East

I asked if Hitler would join a powerful Western bloc strong enough to maintain peace and reorganise the world.

"Germany," Dr. Hedin answered, "would undoubtedly do so."

"Does Germany retain her ambitions in the East?" I asked.

"There are not so substantial now," was the reply. "The Russian frontier is agreed on finally."

These things, Dr. Hedin added, he had discussed with Hitler.

"Would Hitler withdraw from Poland and Czecho-Slovakia?" The reply was: "There will be a semi-independent Polish State, which Germany will protect; but she will not give up Czecho-Slovakia."

### "Threat" To Germany

But if the Western Powers guaranteed Germany against aggression by Czecho-Slovakia, what then?

"Germany occupied Czecho-Slovakia because it was an outpost of Bolshevism, threatening Germany vitally."

"I know the details," he said, "but cannot reveal them. I leave the project of England being smashed in a war which would multiply tenfold the 12,000,000 killed in the last war—and would be much quicker."

"I might intervene, but intervention would probably be too late to save from destruction the flower of Europe's manhood. It would be foolish to fight for Czecho-Slovakia's sake. Czecho-Slovakia is not worth a stumble."

"Would Germany want colonies returned?" I queried.

"Colonies are important, but Germany would not demand them or deliver an ultimatum," Dr. Hedin said. "However, it would be a generous gesture if Britain offered to return colonies, the present division of which is unjust."

"Hitler," he went on, "has made a tremendous sacrifice. He has struggled for peace and will struggle yet."

### Germans Don't Want War

"Practically no German wants war, but all are anxious to defend their country if necessary."

"Anglo-German understanding would mean an ordered world and lower taxation everywhere."

I asked my final question: "Have you discussed with Hitler your going to England or France?"

Dr. Hedin answered: "All that can be done for peace is welcome. But it was I who raised the subject."

"Hitler," he said, "neither do I hate France. No German hates France. This war is unnecessary and a misfortune for Germany, Britain and France. If we fight it will endanger the predominance of the white races."

## Hitler's Song In New London Revue

THE Lord Chamberlain has now licensed "Even Hitler had a Mother," the song which was banned when the Little Theatre revue was originally produced. It is now included—sung by George Benson—in Herbert Farjeon's Little Non-Stop.

Judging by the size of audiences, the show, which is the wildest revue seen in London for years, will repeat its pre-war success. The company is practically the same, and most of the items are retained. Some of them have been slightly shortened.

The final number is now "Viva les Non-Stop Nudes," Herbert Farjeon's brilliant skit on some of the Greek spectacles of other theatres, which was in his first Little Theatre revue.

Hermione Baddeley, Cyril Richard, Eric Anderson, and the rest of the cast are to be congratulated on the success of this amusing high-speed play-dispeller.

### MORE THEATRES REOPEN

Ashley Dukes has ambitious plans for the Mercury Theatre, which he is reopening on or about Saturday week. There will be performances every evening at 8 o'clock, with two weekly matinees. His programme of productions starts with a revival of "The Playboy of the Western World."

After that he is presenting Macchavelli's 400-year-old comedy, "Mandrakula," a translation of which has recently been licensed by the Lord Chamberlain.

Other productions include a new "Comedy of Errors," based on Shakespeare and Plautus, in modern dress a revival of Henry Decker's "The Parisienne" and performances by the Rambert Ballet.

Wimbledon Theatre reopens on Monday with "Banana Ridge." The management say that there is a shelter for 1,000 people under the theatre.

The apt revival for the time will be "All's Well That Ends Well," W. A. Darlington's amusing farce, which opens at the Theatre Royal, Birmingham, on Monday with Hal Walters as Alf and Willie Patch as Bill. The four includes visits to Glasgow, Edinburgh and the Moss Empire Theatres.

## HE LOOKED THOUGHTFUL



MR. WINSTON CHURCHILL, First Lord of the Admiralty, on his way to a War Cabinet meeting in Downing Street.

## German Reds In The Open

Day after day since the war began, reports from neutral sources indicate growing unrest among the German people.

These have been given without comment and the sources named.

Further detailed information of a similar nature now reaches this office from a reliable neutral observer—an acknowledged expert on German affairs—who has recently returned from Germany.

His identity must be kept secret. His story follows:

THE Russo-German pact makes Hitler the junior partner to Stalin in a new Axis. A Soviet-Nazi war has ended—in the defeat of Germany.

From what I saw in Germany in the last few days, it would seem that little short of a miracle can prevent a Communist wave sweeping the country.

Conditions there already are unrecognisable compared with a month ago. In factories the old party group leaders have already been pushed aside and ex-Communist "converts" of the Nazi Party have replaced them.

Brown Shirt Party badges are fast disappearing among the working classes; the workers fear personal acts of vengeance for the nights are very dark in Germany nowadays.

### MOCKERY

They are afraid, too, of the mockery of their workmates. A common joke is, "If you are such a old fighter, why are you not in Poland?"

The Gestapo is now powerless in many areas. It is rapidly being dissolved in all the working-class districts. Acts of sabotage, so common during the Sudeten crisis last autumn, are now practically non-existent. The workers are redoubting their efforts where formerly they were sullen, for the new slogan is, "Now we are fighting for a Communist International."

The trouble started in Poland when German troops after losing 2,000 dead, were ordered to withdraw from Przemyel and Lemberg to give the Russians a bloodless victory.

These troops are now back in Germany spreading the word of how they fought for Russia alone.

### WARNING

The middle classes are now looking to Goering as the lone pro-capitalist left in power to save the country from Bolshevism. They are warning him that unless he stops the war in six to eight weeks and makes a stand against Russia, Germany will be completely lost.

They are convinced that it is Stalin's policy to prolong the war until he is sure of the complete surrender by Germany to Communism, when he would then be able to dispose of Hitler and other inconvenient Nazi leaders at his pleasure.

When it was seen that the British plane had escaped and was clear, the escorting warships started shelling.

Then British fighters appeared—it seemed from nowhere—and took the charge of the enemy. Within minutes the raiders made off eastwards.

About ninety minutes later one German plane came down until it was only 100 feet above the sea. I saw a bomb fall into the sea not far from a warship and explode. The bomb had hardly reached the sea before the warship's anti-aircraft guns blew the plane out of the skies.

When the eight Nazi planes attacked I got one beautifully clear in the sights of my gun and waited for orders to fire, but the anti-aircraft crews in the warships did not need my help, though I was badly tempted.

HOW THE FIVE NAZI AIRMEN WERE PICKED UP IS TOLD BY WILLIAM WEEDON, A TRIMMER IN A GRIMSBY TRAWLER.

The trawler was fishing in the North Sea on Saturday when we saw a big German bomber coming over from the direction of the coast. It was fairly high up and there was no sign of any other plane.

Suddenly a British fighter streaked down from the clouds. There was a sharp burst of machine-gun fire and

## German Air Raid On Convoy That Failed

HERE is the first full story of the first Nazi air raid on a British convoy in the North Sea—the raid that failed.

Four Nazi planes were brought down and five Nazi airmen were afterwards picked up in the sea.

They were picked up by trawlers, and have been landed at Grimsby.

HOW THE CONVOY WAS ATTACKED IS TOLD BY ROBERT ATKINSON, MERCHANT SEAMAN TURNED GUNNER.

I watched through the sights of my gun in the steamer off the east coast on Saturday as eight German bombers dived to attack the British convoy of many vessels, says a Homeside reporter.

They engaged a British plane that circled over the convoy.

### Shelling

When it was seen that the British plane had escaped and was clear, the escorting warships started shelling.

Then British fighters appeared—it seemed from nowhere—and took the charge of the enemy. Within minutes the raiders made off eastwards.

About ninety minutes later one German plane came down until it was only 100 feet above the sea. I saw a bomb fall into the sea not far from a warship and explode. The bomb had hardly reached the sea before the warship's anti-aircraft guns blew the plane out of the skies.

When the eight Nazi planes attacked I got one beautifully clear in the sights of my gun and waited for orders to fire, but the anti-aircraft crews in the warships did not need my help, though I was badly tempted.

HOW THE FIVE NAZI AIRMEN WERE PICKED UP IS TOLD BY WILLIAM WEEDON, A TRIMMER IN A GRIMSBY TRAWLER.

The trawler was fishing in the North Sea on Saturday when we saw a big German bomber coming over from the direction of the coast. It was fairly high up and there was no sign of any other plane.

Suddenly a British fighter streaked down from the clouds. There was a sharp burst of machine-gun fire and

## IL DUCE TALKS TO HIS CHIEFS

ROME, Nov. 5 (Reuters).—Signor Mussolini had a long series of conversations with his military leaders, including Marshal Graziani, the new head of the Army Staff, Crown Prince Umberto, and General Soddu, the Under-Secretary for War.

Il Duce confirmed the appointment of Marshal Badoglio as Chief of the General Staff.

Marshal Badoglio would normally have reached retiring age, but is being retained in the post in view of the present situation.



The King and Queen boarding the yacht St. Katherine, at Tower Pier for their tour of the London Docks.

## French Air Force Colonel Is Priest

PARIS.

FROM the cathedrals, from the simple village churches, and from the great religious seminaries of France the priests have gone in hundreds to fight as soldiers.

The War Ministry lists of men killed in action show that the soldier-priests are strongly represented in the front line.

Canon Pasteau, who looks after the affairs of mobilised priests in the Parisian diocese, revealed that more than 500 priests—one-third of the total number in Paris—are now in the army.

Among them are the Abbe Plerat, who is an Air Force colonel, three majors, twelve captains, 134 lieutenants, seven adjutants, ninety-nine sergeants, thirty-four corporals and 131 private soldiers.

The proportion of officers to soldiers speaks for itself. The priests make good soldiers. I met one of them in a fortress of the Maginot Line. He is twenty-five, tall, fresh-faced, fair-haired.

He commands a machine and anti-tank gun section. His men were on their toes. When he gave a command there was just the right mixture of snap and friendliness in his voice.

### Polish Father

While he showed me the beautiful mechanism of the twin-barrelled

machine gun, he said: "In the fortress I am not a priest. I am a soldier, but the commandant permits me to hold services in the long gallery, and the men come when they wish."

"Some people say it is wrong for a priest to fight, but I believe that a priest should face the same sorrows and dangers as his people. My father was a Pole who came to work in the French coal mines."

"Here in the army, as in the Church, I am among friends, who don't think it matters from what class a man comes. I am proud to be a soldier."

A few miles away, in the French front line, a group of German prisoners captured by French patrols were eating the evening meal with a French company.

A German sergeant sniffed the air as the men began, and said: "I could swear I smell coffee."

An interpreter said: "It is coffee." The German answered quickly: "Oh! Then there is a general here."

### Their Rations

Tin jugs of strong black coffee were brought in. The Germans had never expected to taste coffee again. According to them, this is the regular menu of a German front-line soldier.

At mid-day soup made of vegetables, vermicelli and a little meat. In the evening sausage, bread and margarine, and tea.

All German prisoners taken lately have been suffering from the cold. They complain that their clothing is not thick enough, and that their quarters among the Siegfried forts and behind them are damp.

It looks just now as though the Western Front won't make a good pitch for fighting until next spring. Rains have swollen the frontier rivers until the terrain now separating the French and German armies is a belt of morass.

The French withdrawal recently was to some extent necessitated by the astonishing mudiness of what is now No Man's Land. It would have been a tactical error to leave outposts there with their communications, supports and supplies hindered by the mud.

## Ratification Of New Pact Decision By Turkey This Week

ANKARA, Nov. 5 (Reuters).—A bill providing for the ratification of the Anglo-Franco-Turkish Pact was introduced at the National Assembly to-day.

It is likely to be debated and voted on November 8 when Mr. Sarajoglu, the Foreign Minister, will review the Government's attitude to the latest phases of the international situation.

In view of the diplomatic activity between Turkey and Rumania, some circles consider that M. Sarajoglu's speech may disclose whether Turkish-Soviet negotiations are to be resumed in the near future.

## Australia Prepared, Says War-time Premier

MR. W. M. HUGHES, who was Australia's Prime Minister during the last war, is back in the newly-formed Commonwealth War Cabinet announced in Canberra. The Cabinet is: Prime Minister and Treasurer: Mr. R. G. Menzies.

Attorney-General and Industry: Mr. W. M. Hughes. Supply and Development: Mr. R. G. Casey.

Defence: Brigadier G. A. Street. External Affairs: Sir Henry Gullitt. Commerce: Senator G. McLeay.

The Cabinet will have executive powers to carry out war-time administration as daily needs require.

Mr. Menzies, broadcasting, said: "Our preparations are immeasurably more forward-to-day than when we entered the war in 1914."

### MORE MEN

"We have more men in training; they are better equipped; our production of arms and munitions is greater, and our organisation is more complete."

Mr. Menzies announced that the Cabinet had decided that an initial volunteer force of 20,000 should be raised immediately. Defence expenditure for the current year will be raised from £33,000,000 to £46,000,000.

Already many thousands of volunteers are offering their services and special recruiting centres are being opened.

### New Zealand

Mr. Nash, the Finance Minister, said in Parliament that the whole of New Zealand's surplus products and resources are at Britain's disposal.

"Negotiations regarding prices and other details are now in progress," Mr. Nash added.

The acting Prime Minister, Mr. Peter Fraser, said that the first section of the new volunteer force would begin training at the end of the month and other men at later periods. The force would be held in readiness for service when required.

## POST OFFICE

### ADDITION OF SENDER'S ADDRESS

Every article sent through the Post should bear in the left-hand corner, or on the back, the name and address of the sender, so that the Post Office may be able in case of non-delivery, to return it unopened and without delay. A large number of undelivered articles are destroyed every year at the Returned Letter Office because they contain no clue, outside or inside, of the whereabouts of the senders.

A revised edition of the Hongkong Post Office Guide is on sale at all Post Offices price \$1.00.

Small Packet Post to all countries is suspended.

### OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mail are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day. When mails are advertised to close after 5 p.m. Registered and Parcel mails are closed at 8 p.m.

### INWARD MAILS

Amoy ..... Nov. 6.  
Canada, U.S.A., Japan and Shanghai  
Vancouver B.C. date, 18th October. Nov. 6.

Manila ..... Nov. 6.  
Sandakan ..... Nov. 6.  
Haiphong ..... Nov. 7.  
Japan ..... Nov. 7.  
Saigon ..... Nov. 7.  
Shanghai and Swatow ..... Nov. 7.

Shanghai ..... Nov. 7.  
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 31st October ..... Nov. 8.

Haiphong and Port Said ..... Nov. 8.  
Japan and Shanghai ..... Nov. 8.  
Japan and Manila ..... Nov. 8.  
Manila ..... Nov. 8.

Straits ..... Nov. 8.  
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date, 1st November ..... Nov. 9.

Calcutta, Straits and Saigon ..... Nov. 9.  
Shanghai ..... Nov. 9.  
Shanghai and Amoy ..... Nov. 9.  
Canton ..... Nov. 10.

Japan and Shanghai ..... Nov. 10.  
Shanghai ..... Nov. 10.  
Manila ..... Nov. 10.  
U.S.A. Honolulu Japan and Shanghai (San Francisco date, 20 Oct.) Nov. 10.

Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date 14th Nov. Nov. 12.

Amoy and Shanghai ..... Nov. 12.  
Haiphong ..... Nov. 12.  
Straits and Manila ..... Nov. 12.

### OUTWARD MAILS

Monday, Nov. 6

Haiphong ..... 2.30 p.m.  
Manila ..... 3.30 p.m.  
Shanghai ..... 3.30 p.m.  
Canton ..... 7.00 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 7

Fort Bayard and Haiphong 10.00 a.m.  
Manila ..... 10.30 a.m.  
Shanghai and Japan ..... 10.30 a.m.  
Haiphong ..... 1.30 p.m.  
Shanghai ..... 3.30 p.m.

Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due London, 15th November.

### K.F.O.

Reg. .... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.  
Ord. .... Nov. 7, 5.30 p.m.  
G.F.O.

Reg. .... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.  
Ord. .... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.  
Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Australia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due Hong Kong, 15th Nov.

### K.F.O.

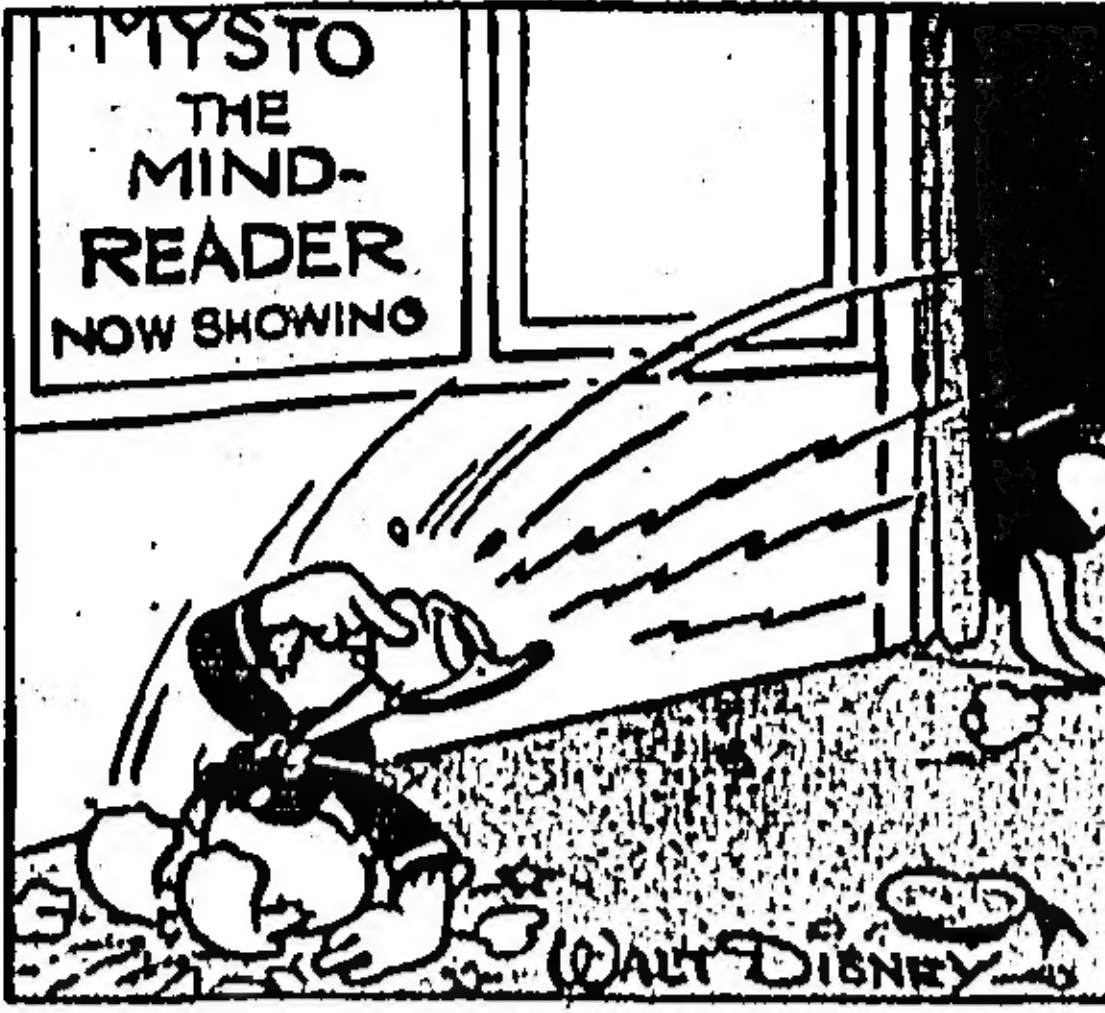
Reg. .... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.  
Ord. .... Nov. 7, 5.30 p.m.  
G.F.O.

Reg. .... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.  
Ord. .... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.  
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mombasa, Belra, Lourenco-Marques, East and South Africa ..... 2.30 p.m.

### Wednesday, Nov. 8



## DONALD DUCK



By Walt Disney

## FRESH FROZEN STRAWBERRIES

\$1.40

PER 1 LB. CARTON

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

## VICEROY'S APPEAL

For India's Patience And Goodwill

NEW DELHI, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Broadcasting to the nation, the Viceroy of India, Lord Linlithgow, announced with profound regret that the conversations inaugurated with the representatives of Congress and the Moslem League had hitherto not achieved what he had hoped.

The country was entitled to know at a time of such gravity the nature of the propositions he had invited the two organisations to consider, and tomorrow he would publish correspondence which might make the position perfectly clear.

**Reconciling Differences**  
After expressing the view that the cumulative group he contemplated held great possibilities for the future, the Viceroy appealed for the patience and goodwill of the Indian people and of the great political organisations.

In his efforts he proposed to continue to reconcile differences to achieve the result which all those who cared for India desired.

**India Office Statement**  
LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Following the Viceroy's broadcast, the India Office issued a statement by the Viceroy and copies of the correspondence with Congress and Moslem leaders in connection with the abortive discussions.

The Viceroy's statement says that he discussed the position frankly with Gandhi, Rajendra Prasad and Jinnah, and begged them to discuss the provincial position among themselves with the view to putting forward, in agreement, proposals which might be considered for some expansion of the Viceroy's council.

Following the discussion, says the Viceroy's statement, there remains an entire disagreement between the representatives of the major parties on fundamental issues.

**Will try again**  
He is not prepared to accept this failure, but he proposed to try again in consultation with the leaders of the great parties and princes to see if there is still a possibility of securing unity.

The Congress leader, Rajendra Prasad, in a letter to the Viceroy on November 3, reiterates the impossibility of Congress accepting the British policy as declared in the Viceroy's declaration, or to consider steps to further co-operation, unless the policy of the British Government is made clear in a declaration on the lines suggested by Congress.

A letter to the Viceroy by the Moslem League leader, Jinnah, states that he had met Congress leaders, who informed him finally that they could not discuss any questions regarding the matters mentioned by the Viceroy relating to the provincial field or centre, until the British Government had complied with their demands as embodied in the resolution of the All-India Congress Committee.

Hence these two questions were not further discussed.

## French Ambassador Going To Chungking

SHANGHAI, Nov. 6 (Dome).—M. Henry Coombe, the French Ambassador in China, is shortly proceeding to Hanoi en route to Chungking, it was reliably learned here to-day.

## HIS MASTER'S VOICE

VOCAL GEMS

by

THE LIGHT OPERA COMPANY

C2878—MEMORIES OF LEHAR.

C2902—PAGANINI.

C2851—THE KING STEPS OUT.

C2885—THE MERRY WIDOW.

C2253—FLORODORA.

C2360—CHIN CHIN CHOW.

C2144—THE GEISHA.

C2290—FAUST.

C2285—VICTORIA AND HER HUSSAR.

C2083—MAID OF THE MOUNTAINS.

C21705—CHOCOLATE SOLDIER.

C1705—LILAC DOMINO.

## TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

MARINA HOUSE, 16, QUEEN'S ROAD C. PHONE 24468.

## Services Win Rugby

(By "Fly-half")

## Police 22—Club "A" 5

POLICE left no doubts as to their ability when they defeated Club "A" by the large margin of 17 points. Club "A," on the other hand, put a sorry figure, and only for a brief spell after Lammert's try gave any looking of team work. Club forwards suffered from the same fate as the 1st XV pack did prior to last Saturday; namely, had marking in the lineouts, lackadaisical work in the loose, and general untidiness.

The Police forwards must take all the credit for their substantial win. They were full of fire in the loose, and chased every loose ball, and as a result of this they scored most of their tries. They just would not give up trying. Prominent in this respect were Morrison, Riddell, and Cullinan.

Police practically ruled the line-out by good work by Demsey and Leamer. Seale beat Burford at working in the scrums. Luscumb was an opportunist at scrum-half, and scored three tries—a result of bad tackling and marking by Rutherford and the Club back row forwards. Rutherford was more accurate in his passing than Luscumb, but was too slow and was often caught in possession.

Fay was active as stand-off half for the Police, and scored a good try after evading three tackles. His opposite Caruthers tried hard only to see his openings being wasted by the bad handling of his three.

**POLICE THREE BETTER**  
NEITHER set of three-quarter backs was outstanding in attack. The Police line had better combination, and handled better than Club's, but the ball was seldom passed out to the wings without an abortive attempt to break through being made first.

The right wings of both teams (Lavallo (Club) and Leslie (Police)) were triers. Wilson and Jackson, of the Police, especially the former, were inclined to hang on to the ball too long.

Club were at sixes and sevens, and not until Nelson was taken out of the pack and Wilson moved up did they even show individual endeavour. Nelson broke away once nicely to make Lammert's try for him. Lammert was quick off his mark, but lacked pace once through.

Wall, at full back for the Force, was the outstanding player on the field, there being a touch of class in everything he did. Hopkins for the Club tried hard.

Police scored through Luscumb (three) Fay, Morrison and Wheeler. Fay converted Wheeler's, Lammert's and Taylor converted Wheeler's. Lammert scored for Club, and Carey converted.

## New Minister To Stockholm

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The Foreign Office announces that Mr. V. A. L. Mallet, C.M.G., Counsellor at the British Embassy in Washington has been appointed Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary to Stockholm, to succeed Sir A. Monson, Bart., K.C.M.G., who has been acting as Charge d'Affaires in Washington during 1938 and 1937.

## Financial Assistance For War Victims

## STATE AID FOR SOLDIERS' FAMILY

A SCHEME for financial assistance to families and certain other dependents of men with the Forces has been announced by the Admiralty, War Office, and Air Ministry.

For wives and children, except where husband and wife are separated, family or marriage allowance will be issued under the normal regulations of the departments, but without restriction as to the age of the sailor, soldier, or airman.

Normal weekly rates of allowance are 17s. for a wife, 5s. for the first child, 3s. for the second child, 2s. for the third child, and 1s. each for any further children.

The grant of an allowance is conditional upon an allotment from the man's pay, additional to the allowance.

The weekly allotments required range from 7s. to 10s. 6d. of a man on the lowest rate of pay to 25s. a week in the case of a man on the highest rate.

**Dependents**  
Single men or married men where family or marriage allowance is not being paid may claim a "dependents' allowance" for one genuine dependent provided that certain conditions are fulfilled. Rates of allowance in this case are inclusive of the allotment.

Dependents include grandparents, parents, brothers and sisters, and separated wives and children, "unmarried wives" grandchildren, and foster-children.

An "unmarried wife" and children of the man will be eligible for a special dependents' allowance, provided it is established that the woman was maintained by him on a permanent domestic basis for a reasonable period (at least six months) immediately before the man's joining up.

**Incapacity**  
Except in the case of a wife, "unmarried wife," or widowed mother, no allowance is admissible if the dependent can support himself or herself, or in the case of a mother, if her husband is capable of supporting her.

Incapacity for self-support or for the support of others may be accepted on the ground of youth, infirmity, or age.

The qualifying allotment, since all men are now on regular rates of pay, is the same as would be required for family or marriage allowance, and varies with the man's rank and rate of pay.

**Allowances**  
Minimum allotment is 7s. a week, and the three rates of dependents' allowance, including the allotment, are 12s., 17s., and 20s. 6d. a week.

In other words, where the required conditions are fulfilled, the State will, where necessary, supplement the man's allotment to bring it up to whichever of these rates is appropriate.

The admissibility of any allowance and the rate depend on a number of factors, particularly the contribution which the man was making before he joined up, and the financial circumstances of the household during his absence.

Thus, if, after deducting something for the cost of his own keep—which is put at 7s. a week—the man has been paying more than 15s. a week, the allowance will usually be 17s. a week. No allowance will be issued unless the man's contribution before he joined up was more than the qualifying allotment which he would be required to make from his own pay.

**Eligibility**  
As regards financial circumstances of the household, determining eligibility for an allowance, the same practice will be followed as in the Millett scheme. In effect this means that the allowance will not be issued to dependents (other than eligible children) whose total income, after payment of rent and rates, amounts to 15s. or more a head (children not above compulsory school age counting as half), or at a rate which would raise the total income of the household to an average exceeding 18s. 6d. a head (or 23s. 6d. in the case of a dependent living alone).

No further awards will be made under the Millett scheme. Persons in receipt of allowances under this scheme will be informed, where necessary, regarding the alteration or cessation of their allowances.

**Hardship**  
The Military Service (Special Allowances) Advisory Committee will continue to consider claims for special

## Don't Tell The Wife

AN ex-spy gave some advice in the B.B.C. Home Service programme recently on how to foil his German "opposite numbers."

"If you are in a war job," he said, "say nothing about your work, not even to your wife."

Many people now to Government jobs were as open about their work as when they held civilian jobs.

Even the humblest clerk might get information which could be of use to the enemy.

## V.C.s ARE EAGER TO SERVE AGAIN

NOW that there is a prospect of "a bit of a do" for the B.E.F. on the Western Front, a certain trio of Lancashire lads are straining at the leash. They are feeling the urge to have "another packet."

They are Manchester V.C.s of the Great War, heroes in their day and generation, now almost forgotten by the crowds who once honoured and feted them.

Two of them, Sergeant George Stringer, of the 1st Manchester Regiment, and Corporal Jack White, of the King's Liverpool Regiment, are grousing because they are too old for the Army.

The third, Major Harry Kelly, of the West Riding, now landlord of the Liverpool Arms Hotel, Beaumaris, Anglessey, has applied to the War Office for enrolment in the Officers' Reserve.

"I'm fifty and they won't take me at any price, though I still think I could do my bit," is ex-Sergeant Stringer's grouse. He works at Newton-street branch of Manchester G.P.O., and is known as the Postman V.C.

White, now forty-seven, offered his services to a balloon barrage unit months before the war started, but there were certain difficulties. Now he has his own business to manage.

But sometimes he gets restless and feels he ought to be back in khaki again.

## Baby Born In Iron Lung

MRS. Gertrude Epstein, 22, who had been suddenly stricken with infantile paralysis, successfully gave birth to a 6½ lb. baby while in an "iron lung."

Her case is without precedent in medical history.

The respirator was borrowed from Frederick B. Sells, who has lived in it since he contracted infantile paralysis in China three years ago.

Five doctors and Sells' personal iron-lung technician took part in the unique delivery.

Both the mother and baby are reported to be well.

Sells is now able to leave his iron lung for an hour at a time.

He is the son of an American millionaire.

## British Propaganda Bomb

## WARNING!

England an bad deutsche Welt

The Nazi Government has plunged the world into a war despite the endeavours of the leading Powers.

This war is a crime. The German people need to distinguish clearly between their Government's pretext in starting war, and the principles that force England and France to the defence of Poland.

The English Government has maintained from the beginning that there is nothing in the Polish question that could justify a European war with all its tragic consequences.

Five months after the Munich settlement the independence of Czechoslovakia was brutally crushed. Let Poland be overtaken by the same fate, we had to insist that negotiating by peaceful methods should not be made impossible by threats of force, that the agreement reached should guarantee Poland's rights and possibilities of existence, and that it would be honestly observed, too. We could neither permit nor accept a dictated agreement.

If Mr. Hitler believed the English Government would leave Poland to its fate out of fear of war, he was very much mistaken. First of all, England does not break her word once it has been given. Besides, it is time to put an emphatic stop to the brutal force that the Nazi Government wants to impose upon the world.

[The above is a facsimile in German, with an English translation, of one of 10,000,000 British propaganda leaflets dropped over Germany by British planes.]

## Warning!

England to the German People

The Nazi Government has plunged the world into a war despite the endeavours of the leading Powers.

This war is a crime. The German people need to distinguish clearly between their Government's pretext in starting war, and the principles that force England and France to the defence of Poland.

The English Government has maintained from the beginning that there is nothing in the Polish question that could justify a European war with all its tragic consequences.

Five months after the Munich settlement the independence of Czechoslovakia was brutally crushed. Let Poland be overtaken by the same fate, we had to insist that negotiating by peaceful methods should not be made impossible by threats of force, that the agreement reached should guarantee Poland's rights and possibilities of existence, and that it would be honestly observed, too. We could neither permit nor accept a dictated agreement.

If Mr. Hitler believed the English Government would leave Poland to its fate out of fear of war, he was very much mistaken. First of all, England does not break her word once it has been given. Besides, it is time to put an emphatic stop to the brutal force that the Nazi Government wants to impose upon the world.

[The above is a facsimile in German, with an English translation, of one of 10,000,000 British propaganda leaflets dropped over Germany by British planes.]

## NORWEGIAN ACTION ANGRERS GERMANS

(Continued from Page 1.)

Dunlop, awaited instructions from Washington before publishing the contents.

Captain Gairdner is considering how and when he might attempt to run the German blockade.

Meanwhile, before Norwegian officials ordered newspapermen ashore, a member of the crew said he feared that their adventures were not yet over. One said he was pessimistic over the prospects of the vessel ever reaching America and started to remark other mishaps before the officials ordered silence.

The Admiralty confirms that nobody on board was sufficiently ill to justify the Germans halting in a Norwegian port.

Captain Gairdner states that all the crew are well, including Seaman Sellers, whom the Germans said was ill. The cargo is intact.

It is learned that one member of the crew underwent an appendectomy operation at Murmansk but is now well. His name is not revealed.

The crewmen refused to reply to a question as to whether or not they had planned a mutiny against the German prize crew.

**Sailing For Glasgow?**  
LONDON, Nov. 4 (U.P.).—The United States Lines, charterers of the City of Flint, has sent a message to the Captain, stating that they assume that he will bring the vessel to the Mersey River, which was the original destination.

They are leaving it to the Captain to use his own judgment in view of the possibility that the Germans may again attempt to intercept the ship.

A Press Association message states that the vessel is expected to dock at Glasgow within four days. The local press hinted the fact that the vessel is coming to England.

**Norway's Reply**  
OSLO, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Norway, in a note handed to the German

## Owner Watches Car Thief

PORTERVILLE, Cal. Anlon Konda, hotel manager, had the interesting experience of watching a thief steal his new V-8 sedan from under his eyes. Konda saw a man enter the car, parked just in front of his hotel, and drive off. He thought it was his younger brother.

## Two Fish On One Line

WILKES-BARRE, Pa.—Peter Tino had to summon two other fishermen to help him after he threw his line into Lake Nantuxola. Tino caught two bass with one plug, one weighing two pounds and seven ounces, the other one pound 11 ounces.

Charge d'Affaires, rejected the German protest against the release of the City of Flint and the internment of the German prize crew aboard her.

This was announced in a statement by the Norwegian Foreign Office late to-night.

The statement says that Germany, in the protest, demanded that the vessel should be held back while the matter was being discussed by the two governments.

Norway saw no reason why this should be done as she had acted in accordance with International Law.

The statement reveals that the German in charge of the vessel said that the City of Flint had anchored at Haugesund "on the instructions of my Government."

**Norway Rejects Protest**  
OSLO, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Norway has rejected the German protest regarding the City of Flint and its release to the German Charge d'Affaires here.



## WATSON'S PECTORAL COUGH BALSAM

A SURE CURE FOR COUGHS, COLDS,  
AND BRONCHITIS

PLEASANT TO TAKE AND ENTIRELY  
FREE FROM ALL HARMFUL DRUGS  
at \$2.00 and \$1.00  
per bottle

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.  
WHOLE SALE DEPT. TEL. 31251.

## SAFETY

IN THE PURCHASE OF A  
PIANO

IN THE FAR EAST IS ITS ABILITY TO  
WITHSTAND CLIMATIC CONDITIONS  
OVER A PERIOD OF TIME.

## MOUTRIE PIANOS

Have Been In Constant Use  
FOR OVER 60 YEARS

MAKE YOUR CHOICE

A  
"MOUTRIE"  
IT COSTS NO MORE

MANUFACTURED UNDER EXPERT  
FOREIGN SUPERVISION

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.  
York Building Chater Road

THE HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE  
PROTECTION OF CHILDREN  
WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

## Bridge & Mah Jongg Drive

in the Peninsula Hotel  
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6th at 3 p.m.

Lady Northcote has kindly consented to  
attend and present the prizes.

Auction & Contract Bridge, Chinese Mah Jongg  
and the Clear Mah Jongg.

Support the valuable work amongst the poorest  
children of the Colony by your attendance at this  
function.

## HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA

2ND EDITION

A selection of over 60 excellent views of  
the Colony. Very suitable for sending  
abroad.

Pictures comprise views of the latest buildings  
and hospitals, schools, churches, the harbour,  
The Peak district, Kowloon, Jubilee Reservoir,  
New Territories, Cheung Chau, Aberdeen,  
Repulse Bay, Deepwater Bay, besides street  
and wharf scenes, etc., etc.

PRICE \$1.50

Obtainable from:—KELLY & WALSH, LTD.  
HONGKONG TRAVEL BUREAU or the Publishers  
SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD.  
Wyndham Street.

1940

VAUXHALL

THEY'RE HERE

10, 12, & 14 H.P.

BETTER MOTORING  
FOR LESS MONEY

Ask for a demonstration

HONGKONG HOTEL  
GARAGE

Stubbs Rd. Phones: 27778-9.

The  
Hongkong Telegraph

Wyndham St., Hongkong  
Phone 26615  
November 6, 1939

### The Lie Factory

EVERY day produces fresh  
instances of the unscrupulous  
use the Germans are making of  
wireless in the war.

Their leading radio enterprise  
at the present time is to try for  
disunity between France and  
Britain and a powerful trans-  
mitter has been set up at Saar-  
brücken for the purpose of hurl-  
ing propaganda at the French  
people.

The case of the Athenia, oc-  
cupies a place of its own in the  
black record of falsehood that  
the Nazi radio stations have  
already achieved in the war. All  
too faithfully they are living up  
to the principle of their Leader  
that any lie is justifiable so long  
as it serves the purpose of its  
author.

The German broadcasters have  
announced so often that the  
Athenia was sunk by the British  
that they must by this time  
have begun to believe it. In a  
message to American listeners  
they have told the latter not to  
sympathise any longer with the  
British, who deliberately de-  
stroyed the liner. Doubtless  
Americans are well able to form  
their own conclusions about that,  
and have at their disposal a  
mass of evidence much more  
trustworthy than that of the  
servile parrots who speak on the  
Nazi radio.

As a wireless speaker said re-  
cently, late and humbug do not  
broadcast well. The Germans'  
campaign of mendacity defeats  
itself. It lacks subtlety. It  
would not deceive a child. They  
never were skilled at under-  
standing the psychology of other  
peoples.

### Mrs. Hitler's Electric Light Bill

"B. E. Hitler," called the warrant  
officer at Highgate (London) Police  
Court.

B. E. Hitler was identified as Mrs.  
Brigitte E. Hitler, the wife of Herr  
Hitler's half-brother, and she was  
summoned for the non-payment of a  
charge of £1 0s. 10d. for electric  
light.

It was stated that the summons had  
not been served.



NOW WE'RE GETTING TO WORK...

## BRITAIN'S hidden ally

by WILLI FRISCHAUER

THE British Government  
has made it quite clear  
that we cannot expect  
Nazi Germany to "crack  
up one of these days." It would  
definitely be wrong to assume  
that after a short time of war-  
fare Hitler and his Nazi  
satellites will disappear.

This is going to be a long war. It  
has only just started. And though  
we know that behind all the Nazi  
truce, behind the war fever  
and the magic faith in Hitler,  
there looms The Other Germany,  
we are not likely to hear of it for  
some time.

That Other Germany, the Ger-  
many of Thomas Mann and Albert  
Einstein, is under the control of  
Himmler and his black guards. The  
mass of the German Socialists,  
trade unionists, intellectuals and  
scientists, cannot yet raise their  
voice.

But those of us who know Ger-  
many well have faith in The Other  
Germany.

Has Hitler in six and a half  
years stamped out that Germany  
altogether? Has a whole nation  
changed?

Think back to the circumstances  
of Hitler's rise to power. He was  
never the people's choice.

At the last free election to be  
held in Germany, in November,  
1932, the Nazis got only 33 per  
cent. of the votes.

Then in January, 1933, Hitler be-  
came Chancellor with the support  
of the Nationalists, but without  
a majority. President Hindenburg  
let him rule by decree.

★ NAZIS secretly set fire to  
the Reichstag, threw  
the blame on the Com-  
munists and started a great "Red  
scare."

New elections were held, this time  
in true Nazi style. All the Communist  
leaders and many of the Socialist  
leaders were put in jail. The opposi-  
tion parties had their newspapers  
banned, were forbidden to issue leaflets  
or to hold processions.

The election was a mockery. Voters  
were intimidated at the polls by  
brown-shirt guards. But still Hitler

did not get his majority. He got less  
than 44 per cent. of the votes.

Only by arresting every single one  
of the 10 Communist M.P.s was he able  
to get a majority when the new  
Reichstag met.

What has happened since to those  
millions of Socialists, Communists and  
Catholics who made up half the nation  
and who to the bitter end refused to  
vote for Hitler?

Many of them have in the last six  
years been swept along on the Hitler  
tide. Not all of them have been  
heroes. Not all of them have been  
able to see through Nazi propaganda.  
That is no reflection on them. It is only  
to be expected.

Most of them withdrew altogether  
from German politics and succumbed  
to the spirit of discipline that has  
always been strong among the German  
people.

★ AFTER all, most of them  
had families to provide  
for. They lived in deadly  
fear of the Gestapo, the concentration  
camp and, even, the executioner's axe.

Out of the sixty million Germans  
who in 1933 were smitten by the Nazi  
plague only a handful continued to  
fight it.

These fighters were a splendid lot.  
They devoted their lives to their ideals.  
A constant stream of anti-Nazi  
propaganda flowed into Germany from  
abroad. These fighters directed it in-  
to the homes of the German people.

They operated secret printing presses  
and gave out bulletins from illegal  
wireless stations.

They were supported by Russian and  
other diplomats who put their diplo-  
matic bags at their disposal. In this  
way they were able to correspond with  
the thousands of Germans living in  
exile.

One day the full story of this under-  
ground struggle against Hitler will be  
told, and then the men who waged it  
will become the true heroes of this  
tragic century.

discussed these things a bit. But they  
never really knew which told the truth  
—the illegal leaflets, or Dr. Goebbels.  
Germany became afflicted with a  
new craving—curiously, a longing to  
know the real truth.

People began to hunger for these  
leaflets and for the anti-Nazi broad-  
casts. They would indulge in these  
illegalities secretly. They dared not  
tell even other members of their  
family, least of all the children, all  
of whom were taught to repeat to the  
authorities any subversive tale by their  
parents.

Often they did not trust the foreign  
accounts. Yet again and again these  
accounts showed contradictions in  
Hitler's statements, told of facts whose  
truth could hardly be questioned.

Utter disillusionment with Nazism  
was not always an easy thing to in-  
culcate into Germans by these under-  
ground means. But doubts could be  
inculcated and were.

★ Let us have been reeling from  
Germany for some years now. It  
Some of Hitler's greatest triumphs  
have helped to expose him to his  
people as a fraud.

Austrians and Czechs have looked  
at Germany from the outside. They  
know what the world has known. And  
when they have mixed with Germans  
they have told them things that Ger-  
mans have never before been told.

Austrian workers who went on a  
"Strength through Joy" tour in Ger-  
many were interned because they were  
telling people that Hitler was bring-  
ing Europe towards war and that Ger-  
mans would soon be in the trenches  
again.

★ DO NOT think of the Ger-  
man people as if they  
were all brown-shirted  
storm-troopers commanded to cheer  
their leader.

The real German people is made up  
of solid, stolid ordinary people who  
have never worried much about poli-  
tics and are only learning by bitter  
experience how important politics can  
be.

Now they are beginning to wake up.  
The housewife who could get enough  
food even with the help of her ration  
cards. The trader with nothing to  
sell. The worker whose wages are cut,  
who has first been forcibly removed  
to some new place of employment, and  
has now been sent to the battle-front.  
All of them are to-day doubtful, half-  
hearted, depressed.

When a woman says good-bye to her  
son as he goes to war, she stops to  
think. The German people loathe the war.  
They see now that the glorious Hitler  
who came to lead Germany back to dig-  
nity and prosperity has brought her  
only to agony and penury.

Sure enough the German soldiers  
have marched forward at the word of  
command. They are fighting bravely.  
But back home in the heart of Ger-  
many the mass of the people thinks  
and suffers.

★ REMEMBER that for  
four years the Germans  
have lived under war  
conditions. Rationing and food short-  
age are nothing new to them. They  
are as exhausted now as they were  
after two or three years of the last  
war.

Do you remember the day when  
hunger and despair roused the German  
people at the end of the last war?  
When starving women, carrying emac-  
iated children in their arms, defied the  
guns of the police?

Not for nothing does Hitler intend  
to keep over half a million of his crack  
party troops, the S.S. black guards, to  
police the home front. That is a  
measure of the internal opposition to  
Nazism.

These black guards are there to keep  
down the Other Germany, the Ger-  
many of the trade unions and the  
Socialists, the Catholics and the  
Liberals, the scientists, poets and  
thinkers.

The people of Germany are for the  
time being weaker than their rulers.  
But many Germans, perhaps most  
Germans, hate Nazism as much as  
Englishmen do. This was in for their  
freedom as much as Britain's.

They will prove Britain's strongest  
ally.

★ The people of Germany are for the  
time being weaker than their rulers.  
But many Germans, perhaps most  
Germans, hate Nazism as much as  
Englishmen do. This was in for their  
freedom as much as Britain's.

They will prove Britain's strongest  
ally.

## A Look Through The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO

Nov. 6, 1889.  
A man tried to sneak off yesterday  
with an umbrella belonging to Police  
Sergeant Wiltchell, but was caught by  
the Sergeant's boy. As there had  
been a previous conviction last month  
against the same party for stealing a  
silk jacket in the same way, Mr. Wed-  
house ordered the man to give his  
manual services to Government for  
three months.

The Society for the Fettering of Sol-  
diers has commenced its annual crusade  
early this season. Lectures by Dr.  
Cantile and Bishop Burton have  
already been given in the Garrison  
Theatre, and last night Mr. Bateman  
improved the shining hour. His ad-  
dress was the novel one of "Trip to  
Japan." Even long-suffering Tommy  
Atkins is getting fed-up with these  
hackneyed narratives of peddling little  
securious—how the lecturer liked the  
voyage, and how much ricksha coolies  
charge, and so on, and the Theatre was  
very comfortably empty. The Rev.  
Douglas Hamilton presided, and, after  
setting Mr. Bateman going, set with a  
pained expression on his clerical coun-  
tenance until the end of the distri-  
bution. Mr. Bateman followed the usual lines—  
good ship—face-flying fish—beautiful  
moon—Japan, land of chrysanthemum—  
hotel—couldn't find one—pansies—map  
of the place—chow—baths—tariff—in-  
vestigation—no mixed bathing—dis-  
appointed—passports—price of a church.  
Finished up with what was out of a book.  
The "men"—Mr. Bateman's phrase—  
seemed highly edited, and sang a bit  
of the National Anthem at the end with  
great heartiness.

25 YEARS AGO

Nov. 6, 1914.  
An Anglo-French Squadron bombarded  
the Dardanelles at long range at day-  
break on Tuesday.  
The forts replied. No ships were  
hit. A large explosion, with volumes  
of smoke, occurred at Helles Fort.

10 YEARS AGO

Nov. 6, 1929.  
British policy in regard to Russia  
will be fully debated in the House of  
Commons to-day, when the Government  
seeks the assent of Parliament to its  
plan for the resumption of full diplo-  
matic relations between the two coun-  
tries.

5 YEARS AGO

Nov. 6, 1934.  
One of the larger China Merchants  
S. S. Company's ships, the Kiangsu,  
has been pirated and taken to Sami Point  
in Hong Hai Bay, about sixty miles  
north of Hongkong.

## Germans Told 'You Thrive on Rations'

RATIONING is fun in  
Germany. At least, one  
would imagine after listen-  
ing to a broadcast over the  
German radio.

An expert was brought to  
the microphone to explain that,  
following the discovery of a  
scientific way of measuring  
food, there was no need for  
Germans to rely on their ap-  
petites.

"The amount of food does not  
matter so long as the necessary  
amount of albumen, fats, and vita-  
mins are assured," he said.

When the expert had said his piece  
the announcer asked his audience  
to examine the question from a  
different angle.

"Rationing can help enormously to  
draw people nearer to each other,"  
he said.

"For example, when we wanted a  
shave we used to go to the barber  
or shave ourselves. Now we have  
first to approach the mayor to get  
a ticket allowing us to buy shaving  
cream."

"You see, people are interested in  
us nowadays. Even the State takes  
an interest in the growth of our  
beard!"

SOAPLESS NATION

SOAP. That is what the Germans  
are most in need of. Toilet soap is  
a thing of pre-rationing days. It has  
all been commandeered for use in  
hospitals.

Instead, the authorities have pro-  
mised a special "war soap," but it  
has not yet appeared.

Only one piece or tube of shaving  
soap may be bought in two and a  
half months.

HARVEST CLAIMS

GERMANY claims that her har-  
vest will amount to 27,500,000 tons,  
compared with a normal yearly con-  
sumption of 25,000,000 to 26,000,000  
tons, thus leaving her accumulated  
stocks intact.

Shortage of labour, it is stated, is  
being overcome by recruiting labour  
from newly conquered Polish terri-  
tory.

AIR RAID FEAR

INCREASING fear in Germany of  
British and French air raids is re-  
flected in the tightening up of black-  
out regulations, especially in western  
Germany. Forty-five prosecutions in  
one day at Kolsheid, near Aix-la-  
Chapelle (Aachen), are reported in  
the German Press.

BRITAIN ATTACKED

GERMAN newspaper continued  
their propaganda drive against  
Britain. The Borgen Zeitung  
stated, "Britain destroys peace. For  
two years she has prepared war  
against Germany. Deutsche All-  
gemeine Zeitung: 'Britain is waging  
war against Germany's' women and  
children. While other nations have  
to give their blood, British strate-  
gists stay at home organising econo-  
mic warfare."

## GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



The management is sorry—but for many years the unwavering  
policy of this establishment has been "No tickoo, no washoo."







# MONDAY MORNING COMMENTARY

## SOUTH CHINA "A" TROUNCE ROYAL NAVY 7-1

**Brilliant Goalkeeping By Robinson Fails To Stem Chinese Forwards**

"NOT since the days of Swan of the Police have I seen such superb goal-keeping." This was tribute by one who knows football to the splendid performance of Robinson for the Royal Navy against South China "A" at Causeway Bay on Saturday.

The score of seven goals to one is not as flattering as it sounds, when it is considered that it was made by a team that has seen much service together against one that is constantly varying.

The change in the Navy's backs, Honeywell for Henon, was a mistake, as against a team like South China "A", complete understanding between the backs is essential, and this was glaringly evident throughout the match. As a consequence, Robinson, in goal, had a thoroughly hectic afternoon, and despite the seven goals which passed him, played a brilliant game and earned the deserved applause of supporters of both teams alike.

The half-back line was a credit to the Navy, and shared equal honours with Middleton and Thorburn in the forward line. To Chies, however, who shadowed Fung King-cheung closely and kept the Colony's most dangerous forward in subjection, praise was particularly applicable.

### TAM'S EASY DAY

FOR South China, Tam Kwan-hon had little opportunity for distinguishing himself as Lee Tin-sung and Mak Sui-hon stemmed white-hot raid the Navy's play, and, coming in line, Lau Hing-chol was the choice. For the forwards, Fung was ever the schemer, the feeler and prong of the South China "A" attack. Lai Shiu-wing showed that he is fast and nimble, and his fast running, aided by Fung's wonderful foot shooting, it proved the downfall of the Navy.

### EARLY ATTACKS

FROM the whistle South China attacked and pegged the Navy defence in their penalty area. Roughly relieved the pressure when the Navy went full length for a shot from Lee, and minutes after saved a header from the same player. A fine move by Thorburn and Philipson ended with Thorburn parting weakly.

### CHINESE SCORE TWO

IN a sudden dash down, Tang brought the ball well out to slip to Fung who made no mistake, the acclaim being echoed by the crowd on the hillside. The impetuous Lee Wai-long, soon added the second goal, when, on receiving from Tang within the penalty area, he had the satisfaction to see his shot squirming at the back of net.

### SPORT ADVTS.

#### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the Eleventh Extra Race Meeting to be held on Saturday, 18th November, 1939, (Weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; The Club House, Happy Valley; The Hong Kong Club; The Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 9th November, 1939.

By Order,  
C. B. BROWN,  
Secretary.

**ROOM & BATH**  
CENTRAL CLEAN COMFORTABLE  
\$6

### HOW TEAMS FARED

#### FIRST DIVISION

S. China "B"	3	Middlesex	3
Club	2	St. Joseph's	3
Navy	1	S. China "A"	7
Police	2	Kwong Wah	1
Royal Scots v. Kowloon postponed.			

#### SECOND DIVISION "A"

Kit Chee	4	5th R.A.	2
Eastern	1	8th R.A.	7
Club	1	R.A.O.C.	7
24th R.A.	1	S. China	3

#### SECOND DIVISION "B"

Engineers	6	University	2
Signals	0	R. Scouts	0
Kowloon	0	Kwong Wah	2
Police	1	R.A.F.	4

#### THIRD DIVISION

International	3	12th R.A.	3
24th R.A.	1	5th R.A.	1
R.A.S.C.	7	Signals	3
Kumson Rifles	1	R.A.M.C.	0
Royal Scots	5	Electric	4
Engineers	1	S. China	4

#### FRIENDLY MATCH

Navy 2nd XI	2	R.A.S.C.	0
-------------	---	----------	---

### NAVY RECOVER

THE NAVY seemed to have recovered from their earlier reverse, and began to show a semblance of their first few minutes' play, and rained attack after attack on the South China goal, but all to no purpose.

Fung and Lai were playing Lee with ball after ball, but Lee was omnipresent to see that Lee was not given any "leeway". Lee once slipped the ball to Lee who was within seven yards of the goalmouth, but Robinson robbed the ball from off his boots.

The half-time whistle blew with the Navy forwards trying very hard.

### NAVY TIRE

ON RESUMPTION of the game, the Navy showed the effects of their very first half, and South China showed they proposed to run the Navy still more ragged. After trying from 40 yards without success, Fung passed to Lee who was within the penalty area and Robinson had not an earthly chance to save.

A free kick was given against South China and Middleton made no mistake from the spot. This goal seemed to inspire the Navy to better efforts and it looked as if they were going to reduce the deficit, but just failed always.

Fung now engineered several clever movements, in one of which he passed to Lai, who passed it back to him for him to score with his back turned to Robinson.

LEE WAS FOULED and from the freekick he passed to Lai who eluded the Navy backs to shoot past bewildered Robinson. Middleton at this stage took matters very much into his own hands and led attack upon attack with Philippen, Thorburn and O'Brien rallying round him, and Fung kept busy for a few minutes before Leo Tin-sung came through with a pass to Fung, who, in turn, passed to Leo for the latter to trick the backs, feint a pass, and with Robinson outposted score South China's seventh and last goal.

### Referees' Meeting

The half-monthly meeting of the Hongkong Football Referees' Association will be held at 8 p.m. to-day, at the Bank of Canton Building, 4th floor.

### Packs Divide Honours

AT forward both packs had a grand struggle with the honours divided. In the set scrums, the push being in favour of the Services, Salter obtained a fair share of the



ROBINSON, the brilliant Navy goal-keeper, diving to take the ball from the foot of Fung King-cheung in the Navy-South China "A" soccer game yesterday at Causeway Bay. The Chinese won by 7-1. (See page 7.)

### Rugby Football

## SERVICES BEAT CLUB 9-6

### Efforts To Score Frustrated By Solid Defence ("Fly Half")

ENDEAVOUR superseded science in Saturday's premier rugby game between the United Services and Club, which the former won by six points (a penalty goal and a try) to three points. Neither side could make much headway against solid defence although many attempts by individual players were made. The wing three-quarters were late in receiving their passes with the result that they were tackled before they had got into stride.

Despite this, the wing men were the only ones to impress. Richards was constantly on the alert for an opening, and worked hard to break through. His opportunities on the whole came from stray balls. Cochran and Stewart, in opposition, seldom let the other pass.

Stewart showed much more determination in running, and tackled as if he meant to bring his man down.

The insiders detracted from individual brilliance far too often by verging on the selfish. Waite seemed to have his opponent in mind too often with the result that he fumbled his passes. He was also inclined to confine Richards movements by cramming him onto the touch line. Waite redeemed himself by holding Bidwell with a certain amount of success.

Bosquet, outside Bidwell, was the best three on view. When he cut the first half Hutchison, or Club at full back, did not have one "kick" at the ball, while he could not have had more than one or two tackles. Stevens was likewise inactive. In the second half, Stevens tried to open up the play by joining his three.

Day, as inside for Club, spelt a fair display by atrocious passing. His distribution to right or left generally went low or behind the man. Stewart, while outside to him, was seldom in the picture, in contrast to the section of the game, when Hutchison came up from full back to relieve Day, who had sustained a foot injury. Day's defence however was excellent. Paul seldom got clean through when opposed by Day, and the latter, when he went to full back, twice bundled Richards into the touch when he was set for the line.

STRENUOUS AFTERNOON The scrum halves, Henderson and Carter, had a strenuous afternoon being constantly harassed by their opposing wing forwards. The former were better, and was able to connect with his outside half, Cessford, despite the close attention paid him. He brought his feet to good use, both for dribbles and touch kicking, in relieving his line, with perhaps a bad inclination to fly kick when pressed. Cessford took his passes well, and concentrated on feeding his three, except for an occasional effort to break through on his own. He was too well marked by Clark, and the Services' wing forward for his individual attempts to be successful.

PACKS DIVIDE HONOURS The Services would not be denied, for Waite scored a try near the corner flag, which Paul failed to convert. Full time came with both sides taking it in turn to attack.

PLEASE Turn To Page 3.

### Basketball Tour

## Hongkong Team Easily Beat Manila Girls

MANILA, Nov. 4 (UP).—Displaying the best women's play seen here for many years, the Hongkong girls' basketball team defeated the St. Stephen's Girls, 59-14, to-day.

The visitors hopelessly outclassed the local team and led throughout the game. Lau Sau-kwong was the top scorer with 18 points, followed by Diana Chen (Captain) and Lee Hien-yue, who scored 13 points each. The Hongkong team will next meet the Lassieres Club, reputed to be one of Manila's best women's basketball squads, on Tuesday.

Mr. Aw Hoi, son of the well-known philanthropist, is manager of the Hongkong team, which consists of Trainer Chung Chi-keong, Miss Chen Yung-cheung, Miss Mo Tak-fong, Miss Lau Sau-kwong, Miss Lee Hien-yue, Miss Chan Chi-chun, Miss Ng Sul-sun, Mrs. Aw Hoi, Miss Ng Sui-sum, Miss Nuan Sau-yung, Miss Tang Hin-ho, Miss Chan Wai-hing, Miss Lam Sau-ping and Miss Suen Yuk-ming.

### Lawn Bowls

## INTERNATIONAL SHIELD FINAL Switzerland Defeat Scotland 26-9

The brilliance of C. S. Rosset, Switzerland's skip, was mainly responsible for their win over Scotland in the final of the Gutierrez International Lawn Bowls Shield competition at the Kowloon Football Club on Saturday.

The final score was 26 shots to 9. The winners scored on 10 of the 21 heads.

The teams were: Switzerland—W. Rosset, L. Gaddi, J. S. Landolt and C. S. Rosset; Scotland—J. C. Chalmers, W. V. Walker, J. C. S. Fender and A. M. Holland.

### H. K. F. C. Prizes

Prizes won during the 1939 bowls season of the Hongkong Football Club were presented by Mrs. G. Duncan at the At Home held yesterday. Mr. J. Ralston, vice-President of the Club, congratulated the various winners and thanked Messrs. J. S. Howell, H. C. Wallington and A. Brooksbank for their assistance during the year.

The prize winners were: Club Championship—Winner, A. Brooksbank; Runners-up, A. Watson; Handicap Singles—Winner, A. Watson; Runners-up, K. S. Robertson; Pairs—Winners, K. S. Robertson and E. L. Strang; Runners-up, J. A. R. Selby and L. E. Lammert.

Links—Duncan, G. S. Graver, S. Strang, W. Glendinning; Last Wappshaw—J. B. Didsbury; C. E. Stephens, J. R. G. Wallington; and Wappshaw—J. C. F. Needham; A. G. S. Rogers; J. W. Gill.

### Women's October Competitions

Results of the October competitions of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club (Ladies' Section) were: Captain's Cup qualification—Mrs. Hunter (63-27-30); Medal Competition, New Course, Fanning (October 24)—Miss N. Price 105-34-109; W. W. C. Sheehan 102; G. C. Worrall and D. S. Edward (103); A. E. Lissaman (104); A. K. Mackenzie (107); Col. Rose (108); D. J. Gilmore (109); and D. S. Robb appear to have qualified, in addition to Smith and Hunter, and there will be two more.

Prizes for best round old Course went to T. A. Pearce, 70, and the prize for best round in the New Course to R. Young, 75.

### Winning Cash Sweep Numbers

The following were the lucky cash sweep numbers at the Race Meeting on Saturday:

HOLO-IN-ONE Mrs. R. C. Stewart, playing at Fanning on October 22, held the second hole of the New Course in one.

OTHER SCORES It is not yet known who qualified to play in the Club Championship as two important cards cannot be traced.

Other scores were: T. A. Pearce (151); G. M. Park (153); L. R. Andrews (161); Comrie, Nicholson 162; W. W. C. Sheehan 162; G. C. Worrall and D. S. Edward (163); A. E. Lissaman (164); A. K. Mackenzie (167); Col. Rose (168); D. J. Gilmore (169); and D. S. Robb appear to have qualified, in addition to Smith and Hunter, and there will be two more.

Prizes for best round old Course went to T. A. Pearce, 70, and the prize for best round in the New Course to R. Young, 75.

Prizes for best round in the New Course to R. Young, 75.

Prizes for best round in the New Course to R. Young, 75.

Prizes for best round in the New Course to R. Young, 75.

Prizes for best round in the New Course to R. Young, 75.

Prizes for best round in the New Course to R. Young, 75.

Prizes for best round in the New Course to R. Young, 75.

Prizes for best round in the New Course to R. Young, 75.

Prizes for best round in the New Course to R. Young, 75.

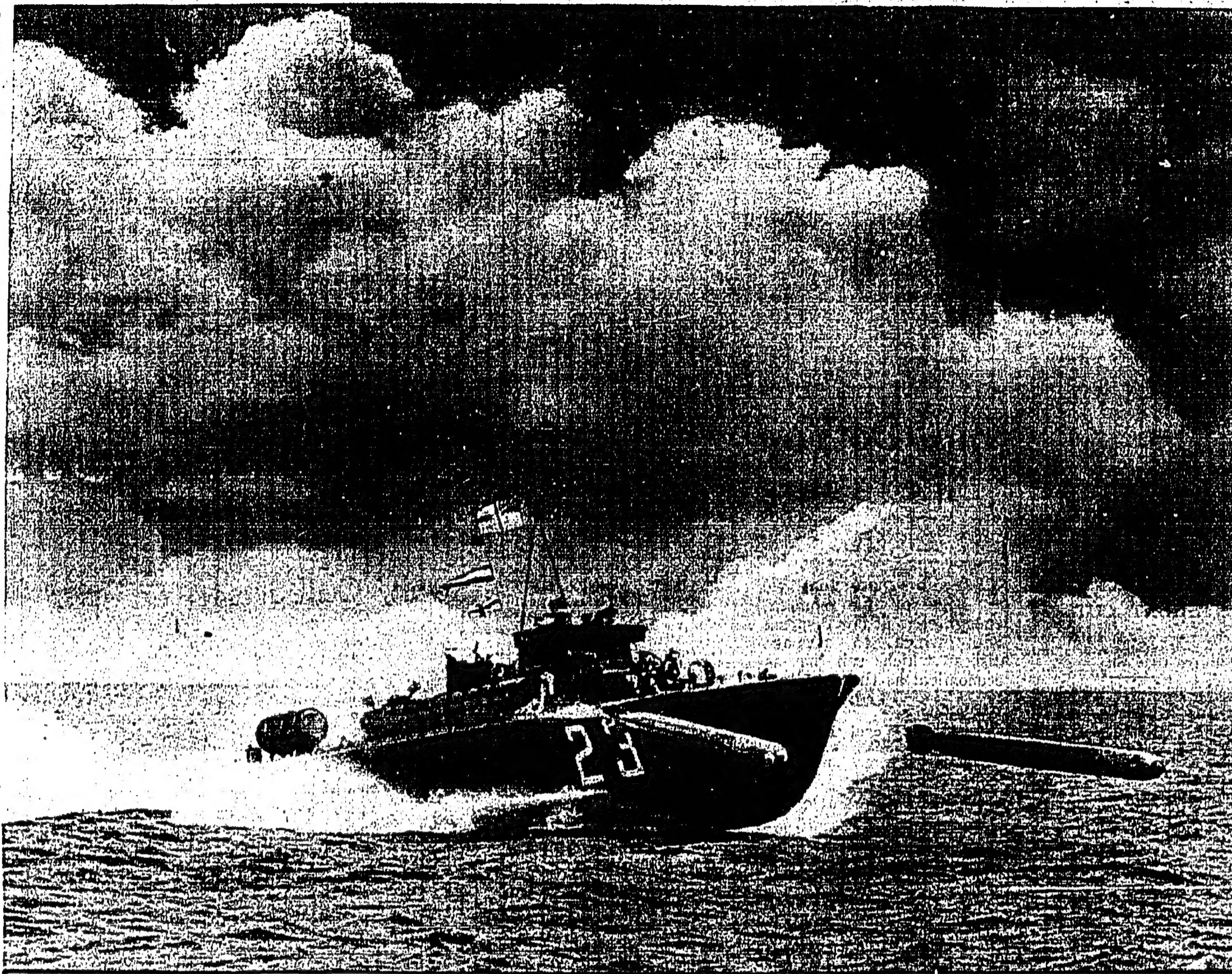


NEWS OF THE DAY  
IN PICTURES  
FROM FAR AND NEAR

# Hongkong Telegraph PHOTONEWS

HAPPENINGS  
AS SEEN BY  
THE CAMERA'S EYE

## Navy's "Wasp" Has Double Sting



HERE'S THE NAVY'S LATEST STING—A double sting in fact—for this new motor-torpedo boat has two tubes on each side pointing ahead. This picture, taken during exercises in the Channel, shows how the torpedoes are discharged simultaneously while the boat is at full speed towards its objective.



EX-SERVICEMEN of a National Defence Company climbing into a lorry at their London barracks to be taken to points around the capital for sentry duty.



TIRED AND FEATHERED—Firemen were called to put out a fire at a feather mill at East London. Above, they pour water on a smouldering heap, and by their looks when they finished, they were tired and feathered.

## BANK NOTICES

### THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

Authorized Capital ..... \$10,000,000.00  
Paid-up Capital ..... \$5,000,000.00  
Reserve and Undivided Profits ..... \$2,500,000.00  
HEAD OFFICE—HONGKONG  
10, Des Voeux Road, Central.  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS—  
Mr. Shou Chou, Chairman.  
Mr. K. K. Kwok, Esq., Mr. Li Lan Sang, Esq.,  
Mr. P. K. Kwok, Esq., Mr. Wong Chu Son, Esq.,  
Mr. Wong Yuen Tong, Esq., Mr. Kan Yung Po, Esq.,  
Mr. Chan Ching Shuk, Esq., Mr. Fung Ping Wah, Esq.  
KAN TONG FO, Esq., Chief Manager.  
LI YEE YING, Esq., Manager.  
BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:  
Amoy, Hankow, Shanghai, Canton, Hongkong, Peking, Tientsin, Harbin, Manchuria, etc.  
Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.  
Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.  
Sole Deposit Boxes To Let.  
KAN TONG FO, Chief Manager.

### THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853  
Paid-up Capital ..... \$10,000,000.00  
Reserve Liability of Proprietors ..... \$2,000,000.00  
Reserve Fund ..... \$2,000,000.00  
HEAD OFFICE—LONDON  
25, Abchurch Lane, E.C. 4.  
Sub-Agency in London:  
117/119, Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3.  
West End Branch:  
14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.  
Manchester Branch:  
52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2.  
AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:  
Alder Star, Amoy, Canton, Hongkong, Kowloon, Shanghai, Singapore, etc.  
The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes all business connected with the issue and redemption of Indian Rupee Notes, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches.  
R. A. CAMIDGE, Manager.

## RADIO

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles).

### John Ireland Sonata For 'Cello' and Piano

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c.s. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 9-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.s. per second.  
H.K.T.  
12.15 p.m. Short Service of Intercession.  
12.30 Primo Scala's Accordion Band and Les Allen (Vocal).  
1.0 Local Time Signal and Weather Report.  
1.03 Charlie Kunz at the Piano.  
1.15 Dance Music by Ray Noble and His Orchestra.  
1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press Weather Forecast and Announcements.  
1.45 John Ireland—Sonata for 'Cello and Piano.  
Antoni Sala ('Cello) and John Ireland (Piano).  
2.15 Close down.  
3.0 "For the Children."  
3.30 Closing local Stock Quotations.  
3.32 Beethoven—Sonata in E Flat Major, Op. 81a ("Les Adieux")  
Arthur Schnabel (Piano).  
3.50 Haydn—Symphony No. 93 in D Major.  
Sir Thomas Beecham conducting

the London Philharmonic Orch.  
7.13 Songs by Miliza Korjus (Soprano).  
7.29 Compositions of Kietelber.  
7.34 Song by Malcolm McEachern (Bass).  
8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.  
8.03 B.B.C. Recording—"I Remember."  
8.33 Some Welsh Songs.  
8.50 Light Orchestral.  
9.05 Studio—Comments on Recent Events.  
9.15 London Relay—The News.  
9.20 Margaret and Winterbottom, Harry Tate & Co., Wish Wyne and Others in Variety.  
10.15 Dance Music.  
11.0 Close down.  
The prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Association, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part, without previous arrangement.

## BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

## AUSTRALIA

## WE HAVE A VESSEL

sailing for

SAIGON, MADANG, SALAMAU,  
RABAU, SYDNEY  
and  
MELBOURNE

## EARLY IN NOVEMBER

Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement.

Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck.

Passenger & Freight Agents:—

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Tel. 28031

P. & O. Bldg.

COPIES OF

## PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST" and "THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.

THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL; & SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS LIMITED  
In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

\$1 TIFFINS at Jimmy's Also A la Carte China Bldg., Hongkong. Hankow Rd., Kowloon.  
Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

### FAREWELL PARTY

Advisers of University Honoured Guests

Some forty members of the Canton University English Club assembled yesterday afternoon at the Kowloon Confectionery in the Alhambra Building at a farewell party given in honour of Mr. B. K. Chen and Professor N. W. Huang.  
Mr. Chen will attend the Kwangtung Peoples' Council meeting which will be held shortly at Shikwan, headquarters of the Kwangtung provincial government. Professor Huang is going to Chungking to join the Special Training Class for High Officials and University Deans. Both are advisers to the Club.  
Yesterday's reception was presided over by Mr. Suny Tal. The attendance included many ladies.



# P & O. S. N. Co. Prinking up the Pork

TO  
STRAITS, INDIA  
AND  
UNITED KINGDOM  
PASSENGERS AND CARGO  
SAILING  
ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF DECEMBER  
also  
THREE CARGO SAILINGS  
IN  
NOVEMBER

B. I. S. N. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Straits, Rangoon and Calcutta.

E. & A. S. S. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Rabaul, East Coast of Australia and Tasmania.

ALSO FREQUENT SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Passengers are requested to register their requirements but under present circumstances sailings are perforce restricted.

For details apply to

MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721.



**PRESIDENT LINER**  
*Sailings*

TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

To

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES

via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

To

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Via

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles.

★ ★ AMERICAN ★ ★

**PRESIDENT LINES**

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"

"ALSO AGENTS FOR TWA, THE POPULAR TRANS-CONTINENTAL AIR LINE"

12, Pedder Street

Telephone 28171.

## THE "TELEGRAPH" WAR MAP OF EUROPE

TWENTY CENTS EACH

SIZE 16" X 12"

NOW ON SALE

AT THE "HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" OFFICE, MORNING POST BUILDING WYNDHAM STREET

Here are some now as well as older recipes for serving pork.

Try "Pork Bakey," a Galway dish. Take 1 lb. fresh pork, 2 onions, 1 egg, 1 tablespoon powdered sage, 1 apple, 3 tablespoons flour, lemon juice, seasoning, a little milk. Cut up the pork. Chop the onions and apple, and add to these the sage and a little lemon juice. Season well with salt and black pepper.

Place the mixture in a well-greased shallow pan and pour over all a stiff batter made with the flour, egg, and a little milk. Bake one hour in a moderate oven. Serve with cranberry or mustard sauce.

### Polish Dish

Here is a Polish recipe "Barsa"—a simple but effective sequel to the cooking of a pig's head.

Prepare half of a whole pig's head and boil well. Remove bones and chop the meat small. In the same water the head was boiled in, place enough fine oilmeal, with salt, pepper, chopped onion and parsley to make stiff. When the meat is cooked, add the meat. Stir together well and put into moulds or basins.

Cut in slices, hot or cold, it is delicious. In Poland pickled cucumbers are eaten with it. Here, I use cucumber with vinegar.

### Cold Galantine

Pork and chestnut galantine is a good cold appetizer made from pork. You need 1 lb. of minced raw pork, 1 lb. chestnuts, 4oz. breadcrumbs, 1 tablespoon of chopped onion, 1 egg, a little milk, sage or mixed herbs and seasonings to taste.

Make a cut in each chestnut on the flat side, put in a saucepan with cold water to cover, bring to the boil, then drain and remove both outer and inner skins. Return them to the pan and boil them in milk and water till tender. Then rub through a sieve or mash them to a pulp.

Add the meat, crumbs, onion, herbs—about a teaspoonful—and seasonings and mix well together. Bind with the beaten egg and a little milk. Form into a roll, wrap in greased paper, and steam for 2 to 2½ hours. While still hot, remove the paper, put between two plates, weight down, and leave till cold.

Brush with a little warmed glaze and garnish with hard boiled egg. Serve thin slices of the galantine with mustard sauce.

### Roast with Parsnips

Pork and parsnips make a fine roast, which can be rounded off with a pleasant Sicilian sauce of red-currant jelly, chutney, and capers.

Take about 3 lb. of fresh streaky pork, and instead of "scoring" ask your butcher to remove the skin entirely. Have ready a deep baking dish and into this lay some parsnips that have been peeled and cut in halves lengthwise. Dust with pepper and salt, then add a small nut

of dripping and a leetcupful of water.

Place the wire "trivet" over those and put the pork on it so that the juice drips on to the parsnips when cooking. Cover all with a lid and cook in a slow oven for two hours.

Take up the parsnips and keep hot. Return the pork to the oven to brown (about five minutes) then dish up, surrounded with parsnips. Slightly thicken the gravy, re-heat, and pour round the dish. Serve this sauce separately.

### SICILIAN SAUCE.

Melt two tablespoons of red currant jelly in a small saucepan, add a tablespoonful of chutney and the same of chopped capers. Make hot and pour in a sauce-bout.

### How Do You Like Your Eggs?

IT is fortunate that we have, at this moment, enough eggs at our disposal with which to prepare dishes which can be as economical as they are tasty.

"Scrambled eggs" you will exclaim, a little cynically. Yes, but there are many variations of scrambled eggs, and most people know only one.

### How To Scramble

THE simplest way is to allow to every egg, half an ounce of butter, one dessertspoon of milk, a pinch of salt and a dash of pepper.

Melt the butter in a small saucepan, break the eggs into it, add the milk, pepper and salt and allow the mixture to heat quite slowly. Do not forget to stir all the time, until the eggs begin to set—then just arrange in piles on buttered toast.

The secret of success is not to cook too long—nor too fast. The eggs then become heavy and the whey separates. Correct cooking produces a light, soft and moist mixture.

### A Richer Dish

ALTERNATIVELY, beat the eggs well, add the salt and pepper and one to three table-spoons of milk—or cream—to each egg. Put a teaspoon of butter for each egg in a small saucepan and heat thoroughly. Pour in the egg mixture and over a slow fire stir until it thickens. Serve at once.

### Economy's Sake

IF you are finding eggs rather dear for your food budget just now, use a tablespoon of milk and a dessertspoon of bread-crumbs to each egg. Pour the milk on the crumbs to soak them, beat the eggs in the usual way and add this to the crumbs with pepper and salt.

Pour all into a pan with hot dripping and stir until well cooked. Again serve very hot and quickly on freshly toasted bread.

A little grated cheese sprinkled over each serving is a tasty finish, but then you must pop all into the oven so that the cheese melts into the egg mixture. Thick tomato sauce also helps to make the meal tastier—and this need not be returned to the oven for the final heating.

### Something Sweet

AS a sweet, and one which is sure to be popular with children—put first a small piece of butter in a saucepan, beat two eggs thoroughly and add two table-spoons of milk and sugar to taste; pour into the pan and stir until it thickens.

Then cut up squares of stale sponge cakes which you have spread with jam and pour the egg mixture over it.

then drain and remove both outer and inner skins. Return them to the pan and boil them in milk and water till tender. Then rub through a sieve or mash them to a pulp.

Add the meat, crumbs, onion, herbs—about a teaspoonful—and seasonings and mix well together. Bind with the beaten egg and a little milk. Form into a roll, wrap in greased paper, and steam for 2 to 2½ hours. While still hot, remove the paper, put between two plates, weight down, and leave till cold.

Brush with a little warmed glaze and garnish with hard boiled egg. Serve thin slices of the galantine with mustard sauce.

Place the wire "trivet" over those and put the pork on it so that the juice drips on to the parsnips when cooking. Cover all with a lid and cook in a slow oven for two hours.

Take up the parsnips and keep hot. Return the pork to the oven to brown (about five minutes) then dish up, surrounded with parsnips. Slightly thicken the gravy, re-heat, and pour round the dish. Serve this sauce separately.

Melt two tablespoons of red currant jelly in a small saucepan, add a tablespoonful of chutney and the same of chopped capers. Make hot and pour in a sauce-bout.

Beat the whites and salt until frothy. Add the cream of tartar and beat until the mixture will form in peaks. Lightly fold in the flour and half of the sugar, which have been mixed together, add the rest of the sugar, the flavourings and cherries. Mix lightly. Pour into a large angel food cake pan. Bake one hour in a slow oven (325 degrees). Invert the pan to let the cake cool. Then carefully remove.

A two-piece spun rayon frock has a pink cardigan jacket with zippered pockets and a strawberry skirt gored for fullness.

SAVE OVER 1/2 OF EVERY TIRE DOLLAR.

Have your worn tyres retreaded by our SUPERTREAD PROCESS.

with thick new life rubber that will look and last like 1st quality new tyres.

Work done in 2 days or one day if required.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

THE HONGKONG TYRE CO.

392 Hennessy Rd. Tel. 28539



## Youthful Vigour Restored In 24 Hours

Glands Fortified by New Discovery

Do you feel old before your time? Are you tired, run-down, worn out, and unable to keep up with the pace and pleasures of modern life? Do you suffer from loss of memory, nervousness, weak body, impure blood? Are you worried by you suffer from fear or have an infirmity complex? Do you enjoy the society of women or do beautiful women pass you by without a second glance? If you suffer from these conditions, then you are the victim of weak glands, and unless your glands are fortified and stimulated, you can not hope to regain youthful vigour and animation.

**Vitalize Your Glands**

Fortunately for those who suffer from run-down gland action, a physician with 10 years' experience has perfected a simple, safe, and positive prescription to stimulate gland activity and thus bring a feeling of increased energy, vitality, and health. This prescription, called Vi-Tabs, is in pleasant, tasteless, tablet form. All you need to do is to take two little tablets three times each day, immediately after meals, and you will find that your blood, and unifying your whole body, you feel and see yourself becoming younger, stronger, more animated, and not only able to keep up with your work, but realizing the joys and pleasures of life more frequently than ever before.

### Doctor Praises Vi-Tabs

Dr. J. Russell, well-known European physician, recently stated: "My opinion is that the glands are the vital nerve of youthful vigour and vitality in the glands. If we could keep our glands functioning properly, we would feel and look younger and live longer. Indeed, on my years of experience in study and practice, I am of the opinion that the method known as Vi-Tabs represents the most modern and scientific internal method of stimulating and invigorating the glands, and thus tends to restore youthful vigour and vitality to the body."

### 24-Hour Results

Because Vi-Tabs are scientifically designed and prepared to act directly upon the gland system, and to build new blood and vigour, there is no long waiting for results. Most users report an astonishing improvement within 24 hours and that they feel ten years younger within one week. These results have been accomplished through the thousands of cases, some of which have almost given up hope of ever being strong, well, and vigorous again.

### Results Guaranteed

So outstanding has been the success of Vi-Tabs in thousands and thousands of cases throughout the world that it is now offered under a positive guarantee to cost nothing unless entirely satisfactory. Under this guarantee get Vi-Tabs from your chemist today. Put it to the test and see for yourself how new blood tingles through your veins, how your eyes take on a new sparkle, your step a firmer spring, and that you really can enjoy life as frequently and as vigorously as you did in your prime. Then if for any reason at all you are not completely satisfied, merely return the empty package and the full purchase price will be refunded. Get Vi-Tabs from your chemist today. The guaranteed products you.

Vi-Tabs

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG AND MANILA

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

## Crossword Puzzle

By LARS MORRIS

ANSWERS TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE

1-Behind 2-Good standing (col.) 3-Run away together 4-Dance in waltz time (French) 5-Valley University 6-Borrow for 7-Bonus 8-Point of compass 9-Sharp blow 10-Satisfy to the full 11-Cause to fear 12-Contracted for (rents) 13-Steves 14-German territory 15-Illuminated 16-Our side 17-Fertile fabric 18-Terminator 19-Adroit 20-Negative answer 21-These (French) 22-One skilled in secret arts 23-Profound (ethers) 24-Think much of 25-United States citizen 26-Two cats 27-Expression of amazement 28-Expert witness 29-Adapted 30-Dined 31-Radiant plant 32-Out with scissors 33-Food can 34-Hindu poet 35-First name 36-Wrong 37-Young dog 38-Equivalent of "a" in Anglo-Saxon 39-Hubert 40-Tube 41-Unit of type measure 42-Permission to use 43-Act of simulation 44-Word of war 45-Elephant saddle 46-Serrated railroad 47-Silver 48-Only area 49-Happen again 50-Wide very hard 51-Induce to (suits) 52-Indie 53-Bowl 54-Choose by vote 55-Permitting to society 56-Afflicting with 57-Supplies: combustion 58-Tenographic (engineers' labor) 59-Exaggeration of sorrow 60-Word of war 61-Harvest 62-Animal quarter of (venice) 63-Over-zealous 64-Share of roof 65-Exclamation 66-Putted hindrest into water 67-Ornamental scarf 68-Third royal of 69-Greek alphabet 70-Nickname of former Presidential candidate

1-Behind 2-Good standing (col.) 3-Run away together 4-Dance in waltz time (French) 5-Valley University 6-Borrow for 7-Bonus 8-Point of compass 9-Sharp blow 10-Satisfy to the full 11-Cause to fear 12-Contracted for (rents) 13-Steves 14-German territory 15-Illuminated 16-Our side 17-Fertile fabric 18-Terminator 19-Adroit 20-Negative answer 21-These (French) 22-One skilled in secret arts 23-Profound (ethers) 24-Think much of 25-United States citizen 26-Two cats 27-Expression of amazement 28-Expert witness 29-Adapted 30-Dined 31-Radiant plant 32-Out with scissors 33-Food can 34-Hindu poet 35-First name 36-Wrong 37-Young dog 38-Equivalent of "a" in Anglo-Saxon 39-Hubert 40-Tube 41-Unit of type measure 42-Permission to use 43-Act of simulation 44-Word of war 45-Elephant saddle 46-Serrated railroad 47-Silver 48-Only area 49-Happen again 50-Wide very hard 51-Induce to (suits) 52-Indie 53-Bowl 54-Choose by vote 55-Permitting to society 56-Afflicting with 57-Supplies: combustion 58-Tenographic (engineers' labor) 59-Exaggeration of sorrow 60-Word of war 61-Harvest 62-Animal quarter of (venice) 63-Over-zealous 64-Share of roof 65-Exclamation 66-Putted hindrest into water 67-Ornamental scarf 68-Third royal of 69-Greek alphabet 70-Nickname of former Presidential candidate

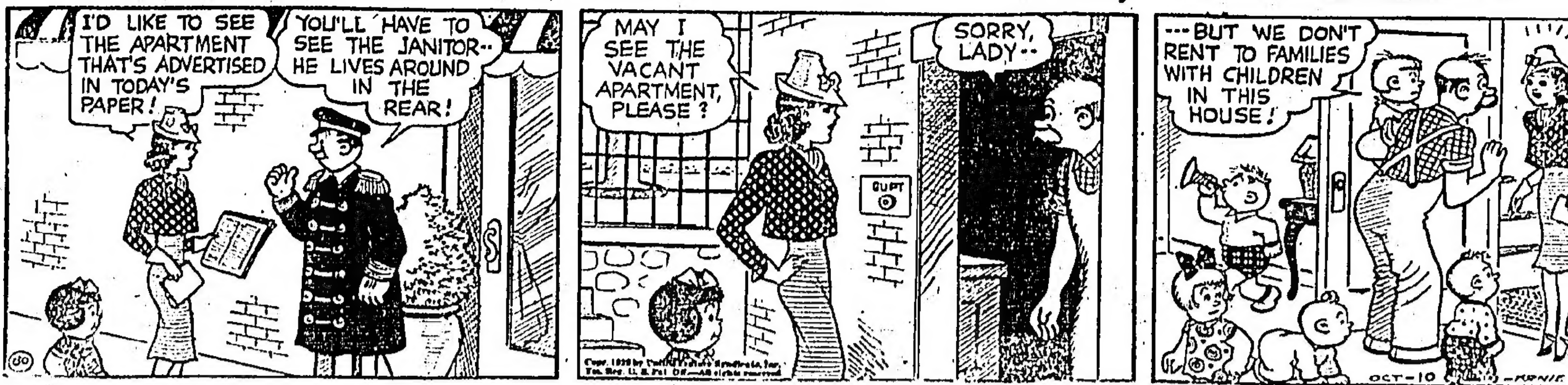
1-Behind 2-Good standing (col.) 3-Run away together 4-Dance in waltz time (French) 5-Valley University 6-Borrow for 7-Bonus 8-Point of compass 9-Sharp blow 10-Satisfy to the full 11-Cause to fear 12-Contracted for (rents) 13-Steves 14-German territory 15-Illuminated 16-Our side 17-Fertile fabric 18-Terminator 19-Adroit 20-Negative answer 21-These (French) 22-One skilled in secret arts 23-Profound (ethers) 24-Think much of 25-United States citizen 26-Two cats 27-Expression of amazement 28-Expert witness 29-Adapted 30-Dined 31-Radiant plant 32-Out with scissors 33-Food can 34-Hindu poet 35-First name 36-Wrong 37-Young dog 38-Equivalent of "a" in Anglo-Saxon 39-Hubert 40-Tube 41-Unit of type measure 42-Permission to use 43-Act of simulation 44-Word of war 45-Elephant saddle 46-Serrated railroad 47-Silver 48-Only area 49-Happen again 50-Wide very hard 51-Induce to (suits) 52-Indie 53-Bowl 54-Choose by vote 55-Permitting to society 56-Afflicting with 57-Supplies: combustion 58-Tenographic (engineers' labor) 59-Exaggeration of sorrow 60-Word of war 61-Harvest 62-Animal quarter of (venice) 63-Over-zealous 64-Share of roof 65-Exclamation 66-Putted hindrest into water 67-Ornamental scarf 68-Third royal of 69-Greek alphabet 70-Nickname of former Presidential candidate

1-Behind 2-Good standing (col.) 3-Run away together 4-Dance in waltz time (French) 5-Valley University 6-Borrow for 7-Bonus 8-Point of compass 9-Sharp blow 10-Satisfy to the full 11-Cause to fear 12-Contracted for (rents) 13-Steves 14-German territory 15-Illuminated 16-Our side 17-Fertile fabric 18-Terminator 19-Adroit 20-Negative answer 21-These (French) 22-One skilled in secret arts 23-Profound (ethers) 24-Think much of 25-United States citizen 26-Two cats 27-Expression of amazement 28-Expert witness 29-Adapted 30-Dined 31-Radiant plant 32-Out with scissors 33-Food can 34-Hindu poet 35-First name 36-Wrong 37-Young dog 38-Equivalent of "a" in Anglo-Saxon 39-Hubert 40-Tube 41-Unit of type measure 42-Permission to use 43-Act of simulation 44-Word of war 45-Elephant saddle 46-Serrated railroad 47-Silver 48-Only area 49-Happen again 50-Wide very hard 51-Induce to (suits) 52-Indie 53-Bowl 54-Choose by vote 55-Permitting to society 56-Afflicting with 57-Supplies: combustion 58-Tenographic (engineers' labor) 59-Exaggeration of sorrow 60-Word of war 61-Harvest 62-Animal quarter of (venice) 63-Over-zealous 64-Share of roof 65-Exclamation 66-Putted hindrest into water 67-Ornamental scarf 68-Third royal of 69-Greek alphabet 70-Nickname of former Presidential candidate

1-Behind 2-Good standing (col.) 3-Run away together 4-Dance in waltz time (French) 5-Valley University 6-Borrow for 7-Bonus 8-Point of compass 9-Sharp blow 10-Satisfy to the full 11-Cause to fear 12-Contracted for (rents) 13-Steves 14-German territory 15-Illuminated



# NANCY



By Ernie Bushmiller

## PETS ARE VICTIMS OF WAR

### 200 Cats and Dogs Dealt with

Rather than face the responsibility of keeping their pets during war time many Edinburgh residents have, despite the appeals of authorities, taken their dogs and cats to be destroyed.

It is learned that about 200 dogs and cats have been dealt with at the Edinburgh Dog and Cat Home. In the majority of the cases, the owners were being evacuated.

"We have had to deal with dogs of all shapes and sizes and every kind of breed from the little mongrel to the prize show dog," said an official to an Evening Dispatch reporter.

It was stated that ten valuable greyhounds were among the "victims." Collectively they were valued at some £100, and the owner of one of the dogs stated that he had only bought it a day or two previously and paid £20 for it.

The officials were kept very busy during the week-end, but it was stated that conditions were back to normal.

"We appealed to all the owners to keep their pets," said the official, "but only a very few agreed to the request."

Veterinary surgeons have also been busy in the destruction of animals at the request of owners.

### "Give Them A Chance"

It was ascertained also at the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College hospital, Edinburgh, that people are bringing their pets in increasing numbers to be destroyed just now, palpably in case of air raids, and possible suffering or trouble on the part of the dog or cat affected.

"I'm afraid there is an increase," the Evening Dispatch was informed. "There are more than the usual number of people bringing their dogs along to be destroyed, although we don't see that it is altogether necessary just now. We have issued a list of veterinary surgeons in Edinburgh, with names and addresses to which pets can be taken for destruction should the need arise, in connection with the A.R.P. scheme for pets."

"There is no use," continued the official interviewed, "in destroying animals that are perfectly healthy and normal. People might give their pets a chance. They probably stand as much chance as a human, being in an air raid."

The general opinion was that the public should not immediately rush to have their pets destroyed, but should let them live until it became absolutely necessary to have them destroyed.

### In A Raid

The Scottish Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals has informed the Evening Dispatch that they had destroyed a considerable number of dogs, but that almost every case where the reason was connected with A.R.P. and the possibility of air raids, it was pointed out, the reason was a "reasonable" one.

The case was instanced of households where the wife and family were being evacuated, and the husband was left in town himself. This meant that the dog would be in the

## SAW HER BUTLER DROWNED

MRS. E. BURTON-FISKE, of Ponton Hook, near Staines, saw her butler drowned recently when they were both bathing.

The butler, Mr. A. Whigham, got into difficulties and before Mrs. Burton-Fiske could raise the alarm he had disappeared.

Police dragged the Thames for some time but the body had not been recovered.

## Hitler Has Lost £1,500 A Year

HITLER has lost £1,500 a year from his income by invading Poland.

The money, royalties from the sale of "Mein Kampf" in this country, will go to help the soldiers his army is fighting at the front. Messrs. Hurst and Blackett, publishers of the book in Britain, have decided to pay them to the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John.

### Payment Barred

Board of Trade Regulations forbid payment of royalties to enemy authors. But an official says that the "question of payment of royalties may be considered at the end of hostilities—if the author is still alive."

### 40,000 Sold

Some forty thousand copies of "Mein Kampf" have been sold in England at 6s. 6d. each. Hitler drew £1,700, less income tax, which was deducted by the publishers.

By writing "Mein Kampf" Hitler made himself the world's best-seller. Publishers estimate that he has been earning £75,000 a year from the book. Newly married couples in Germany get it free for a wedding present.

house all day itself, without attention or exercise, and some people thought that it was better to have the dog destroyed than that.

The sentiment which would induce people to have their pets destroyed in case of an air raid appeared to find little sympathy from the Society. "We recommend that dogs be muzzled, kept on the lead, and kept beside the owner," the Evening Dispatch was informed. "This allows for the safety of everyone as far as the dog is concerned. Even if an unmuzzled dog were uninjured, and the master or mistress were injured in an air raid, the dog might fly at the throat of anyone who came in to render assistance to the injured master. So the dog should be muzzled. But it is not necessary to have it destroyed simply in case there is an air raid."

"Many people, of course, have no private A.R.P. shelter, and, as they may think it better to have the dog destroyed than to leave it alone in the house," it was pointed out in this respect that, even if the dog were left alone in the house it would only hear loud noises which might or might not occur anywhere near it. Even if bombs fell very near, the pet might sink into a corner, but it would not understand what all the noise was about—it would simply be noise to a pet and nothing more.

So the S.S.P.C.A. recommend keeping one's pets meanwhile.

## Mrs. Winters Has Not Seen Black-Out Baby

MRS. GEORGE WINTERS, of Shirland-road, Paddington, W., has not yet seen her son George, who was born in Queen Charlotte's Hospital, and she will not see him until he is older, because of the black-out.

Normally Mrs. Winters would have seen her son as soon as he was born, but during the black-out the doctors at Queen Charlotte's were using special lamps with black covers, so George was not on view to his mother.

He weighed 2½lbs. and was put at once under an electrically heated blanket in a special room.

As he must not be moved Mrs.

Winters will have to wait until she is well enough to walk to his cot to get her first sight of him.

George is a Roman Catholic. He was so small when he was born that a member of the hospital staff christened him.

The sister in charge of him said that every hour George has a feed and also oxygen for five minutes. "His cry is loud enough to wake the baby in the next cot," she said.

## BIRDWOOD'S MESSAGE TO INDIAN TROOPS

### THE NAZI METHOD FATE OF GERMAN CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTOR

The execution of a German who "refused to do his duty as a soldier" is reported by the official German news agency.

He was August Dickmann, of Dinslaken, stated to be a "fanatical" member of an international sect called the Earnest Bible Students.

The execution of Paul Mueller, of Halle, for arson and sabotage is also reported by the agency.

Although the Earnest Bible Students sect is banned in the Reich, members continue to meet secretly.

In Danzig, three months ago, 35 of them, men and women of all ages, were discovered and arrested. They were tried en masse, with policemen standing between them in Court to prevent their communicating with each other.

Charged with obstructing the education of their children in the spirit of National Socialism, and with refusing military service and work in munition factories, they received sentences ranging from one to three years hard labour.

## "Heil Hitler!" Death Cards

CARDS sent to German mothers and wives notifying them of the deaths of their sons or husbands on the battlefield bear this grim message in print:

"Der Sohn kommt nicht wieder-- Heil Hitler!" ("Your son will not return home.") The word "Mann" is substituted if it is a husband.

## STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary issued Saturday says:

The morning's trading was both small and insignificant.

Bank of East Asia	\$70½	
Douglases	\$70	
Wharves	\$101	\$101½
Doors	\$101	
China Light (Old)	\$7.00	
Telephones (Old)	\$20¼	\$20¾
Cementos	\$14	
Dairy Farms (Old)	\$10¼	
Sellers		
Canton Ins.	\$21½	
Lands	\$32¾	
Realities	\$4.35	
Tramways	\$16.10	
Electricity	\$50	
Cementos	\$14¾	
Dairy Farms (Old)	\$20	

### Manila Gold Shares

Atelos	Ps.	s
Antamok	15½	s
Dagulo Gold	10	s
Batong Buhay	0.120	b
Benguet Consolidated	10.40	b
Big Wedge	22½	s
Coco Grove	10½	s
Consolidated Mines	0.03	s
Demonstration	0.7½	b
I. X. L.	39	b
Ipo Gold	13	s
Hogon Mining	24½	s
Mambulo Consolidated	0.4	b
Mandato Consolidated	0.83	s
Mindanno Motherlode	0.8	b
Mine Operation	0.8½	b
North Camarines	15	s
Paracale Gumsus	17½	s
San Maurice	73	s
Surgico Consolidated	15	b
United Paracale	20½	s

### CRIMINAL SESSIONS

The next sitting of the Criminal Sessions has been fixed for Friday, November 17, at 9.30 a.m.

## His Number Is Up!

NEW YORK. NEW YORK numerologists have discovered that Hitler's number is up!

The Kaiser, born 1859, started his rule in 1888. He reigned 30 years, until he was 59. The numbers add up to 3,380. Divide by two, and you get 169, the year he abdicated and fled to Holland.

Hitler, born in 1889, rose to power in 1933. Up to now he has been Der Fuehrer for six years. His age is 50. The total is 3,678. Divide by two and the result is 1839!

## CLUBS FOR LONELY HUSBANDS

HUSBANDS in London whose families have gone to safety areas are forming "bachelor" clubs to solve problems of loneliness and how to pay the rent.

Stanley, a butcher's assistant, has started one for himself and four other husbands in a block of flats in Peckham.

He collects subscriptions totalling £2 7s. 6½d. on Friday night—all that is left after he and his neighbours have posted allowances to their families and settled with the landlord.

By buying in bulk and doing all the cooking in his own kitchen, Stanley does what he can to keep them out of debt, and even manages some extras like newspapers, cigarettes and a bottle of beer or two in his parlour "clubroom."

### Little Left For Men

"That's better than two of us starving to death, because Bill has only 6s. and Tom 5s. 3d. left for themselves," said Stanley.

Records of many cases of husbands who find it impossible to keep two homes going on one income have been collected by the Charity Organisation Society.

Typical of a large number are these two: James, a clerk earning £2 3s. 4d. pays £1 a week for wife and two children in safety area, rent 18s. 6d.; left for himself 4s. 8d., of which 2s. goes on fares.

Harry, a skilled dock worker earning £3; wife expecting a baby and paying 25s. board to relations in Berks; rent 16s.; hire purchase payment 6s. 6d.; left for himself 6s.

In the Paddington district lonely husbands are pining and many flats are closed for the time being.

## Burglars Find Stage Money

PHILADELPHIA (U.P.)—Thieves broke into the home of Mrs. Margaret Reinhold, while she was on vacation, ransacked the house and scattered bills totalling \$500 throughout the house. The greenbacks were only stage money, stored in a bureau drawer.

## Hitler's Come-Home Call Will Cost £125,000,000

From SELKIRK PANTON

HITLER'S "Back to the Reich" slogan, under which he brought back to Germany the Saar, Austria, Sudetenland, Memel and half of Poland, took on a new meaning today, as it was admitted officially in Berlin that negotiations are beginning to repatriate close on 1,000,000 Russian Germans.

This follows Hitler's call to citizens of German extraction living in the Baltic States which their forefathers colonised seven centuries ago.

Reports from Berlin say that the whole repatriation scheme will cost Germany nearly £125,000,000, which, just as the Reich is facing enormous war expenditure, will make the financial leaders look sick.

As the first evacuees from Lithuania were settling down in their new

homes in Gdynia (robbed from Poland). It was officially announced in Berlin that Hitler had taken this step in order to remove all possible cause of friction between Russia and Germany.

But even while this is going on a new problem has arisen for Hitler to solve. More than 200,000 Ukrainians, who fled from the Soviet part of Poland to districts occupied by German troops, are declaring that they do not want to fall into the hands of the Bolsheviks.

As a result Germany may not have a minority in Russia to cause strife, but Russia now has a "minority" in the Third Reich, so that Stalin may one day proclaim a Back to Russia drive, demanding some more land from Hitler's conquered territories in Poland.

Apart from the Germans in Russia, those in Hungary, Rumania and Jugoslavia will be most affected.

## WRITING from Deal

Castle, Field-Marshal Lord Birdwood, a former Commander-in-Chief in India, has sent a message to Indian troops.

He writes: "Innumerable messages of loyalty and many promises of moral and material support, which have been pouring in from the Princes and the peoples of India in the present emergency must necessarily be a source of pleasure and gratification—though not of surprise—to one whose intimate personal association with India and the Indian Army began well over half a century ago."

"It was in 1885 that I followed my father and my father's father into the Indian Service, and my experience in the ensuing period of some 54 years enable me to speak as I do with all sincerity and admiration of the wonderful qualities of the Indian soldier, of every class and creed, both in peace and war."

"His fine traditions, his discipline and efficiency, his exemplary bravery in action are known throughout the world, which has not forgotten and will never forget the magnificent gallantry and fortitude displayed by Indian troops in a hundred fierce engagements from the major battles of the Great War to such far off and yet imperishably memorable incidents as the defence of Saraghal on the withdrawal from Malabar in 1897."

Splendid Troops

"I have always been profoundly proud and happy to command such splendid troops and it gives me the greatest satisfaction to know that now, as ever, faithful to their salt the soldiers of India once again are prepared to fight shoulder to shoulder with us in the cause of justice and security."

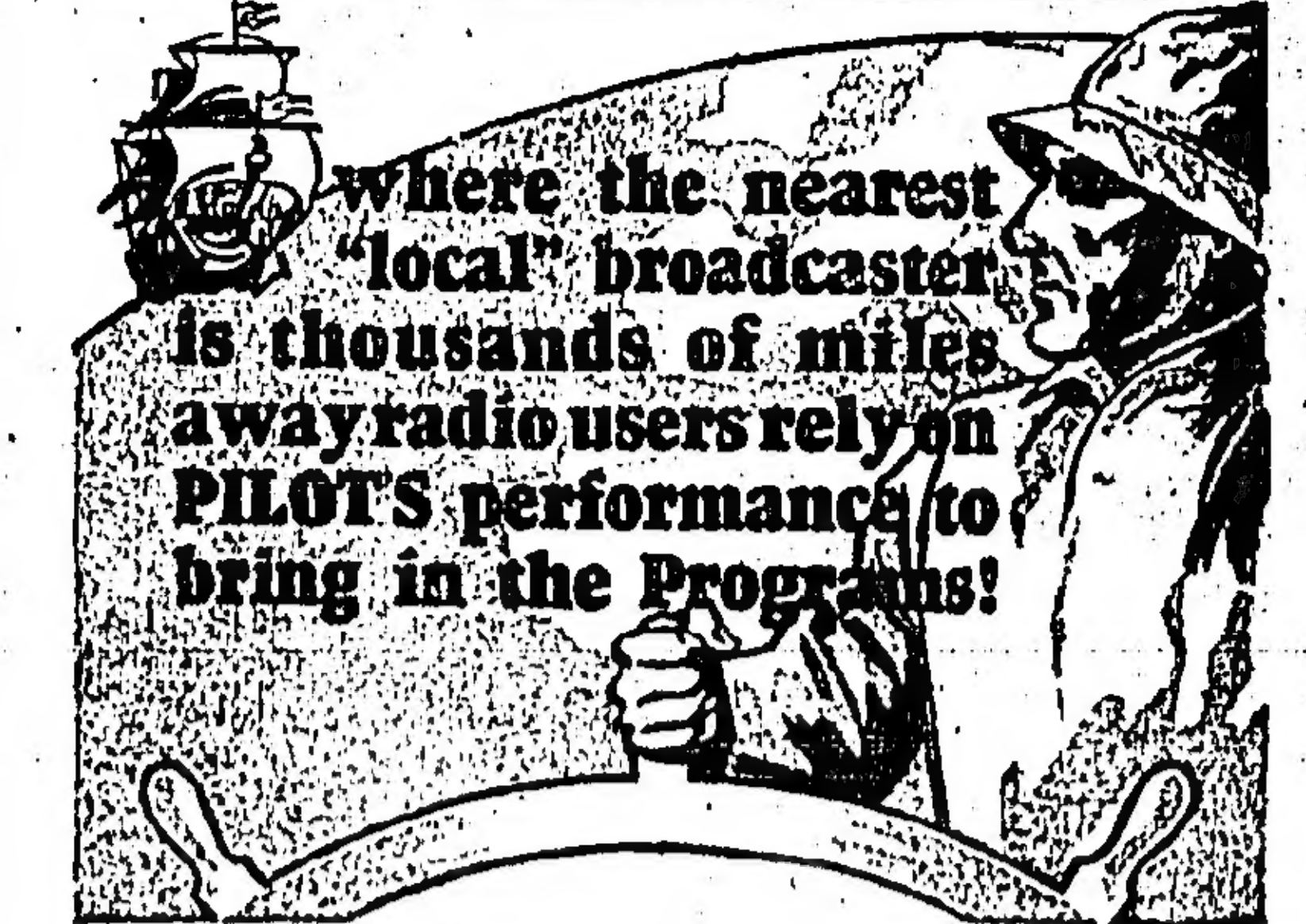
"There is another matter of which I can speak with first-hand knowledge, namely, the very real interest and admiration evinced by His Majesty the King-Emperor with regard to his Indian Army. As Goldstick-in-Waiting it is my high privilege to be a member of His Majesty's household and to be in attendance on him from time to time, and I will never cease to be impressed by the way His Majesty, following closely in the footsteps of his illustrious father, gives constant proof of his knowledge, sympathy and grasp of detail in matters relating to the Indian soldier."

King's Tribute

"The King-Emperor shows remarkable familiarity with the records and achievements of his Indian regiments and corps, and His Majesty has often expressed to me something of the pride and affection in which he holds the brave and loyal men who serve in them."

"To my many lifelong friends among the officers and men of the Indian Army, I send my warmest and most heartfelt good wishes, while to the brave and successful units serving in the ranks of those units which I have known so well, would add the simple exhortation that they should ever strive to safeguard and preserve intact the great legacy of untarnished honour that has been handed down to them."

## PILOT'S International Reputation Lifts You Above Competition Across Continents and Oceans



where the nearest "local" broadcaster is thousands of miles away radio users rely on PILOT'S performance to bring in the Programs!

**Pilot RADIO**  
THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE IN ALL-WAVE WORLD-WIDE RADIO  
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:  
THE HONG KONG MOTOR ACCESSORY CO., LTD.  
22 Des Voeux Road, 2nd Floor  
Tel. 20577.

## WELL BORING

SHALLOW AND DEEP WELLS BORED TO REQUIRED DEPTH  
EXISTING WELLS DEEPEMED  
ESTIMATES SUBMITTED ON APPLICATION

C.E. WARREN & CO., LTD.  
ST. GEORGE'S BLDG. TEL. 20269

FOR  
MESSRS. HONGKONG WELL BORING CO., LTD.

Honouring Soviet

Chungking, Nov. 5. Special arrangements are being made by the Chinese and Soviet authorities here to celebrate the 22nd anniversary of the Russian October revolution.

M. Alexandre Pansouchkine, Soviet Ambassador, will give a reception at the Embassy on the morning of November 7.

Starting to-day, the principal Chinese cinemas in the larger cities of free China will feature Soviet films as part of the celebration. The films as part of the celebration. The films as part of the celebration. The films as part of the celebration.

Schiaparelli Quits London

LONDON. One of the most famous designers, Schiaparelli, has been forced to close down her London branch because she cannot compete with her imitators. For five years she has been fighting in vain to end the menace of copyists in England, but there is no law here against another designer copying a Schiaparelli model and selling it for a fraction of the price of the original.

COMING to the KING'S THE MAN OF IRON MASK LOUIS MAYNARD • JOAN BENNETT

STOP STOMACH PAIN! Bisurated Magnesia

THE QUICKEST WAY TO STOP INDIGESTION is to remove the cause of the trouble—excess stomach acid. Recent medical research and X-ray experiments proved that "Bisurated" Magnesia contains the quickest-acting and most effective antacid and stomach correctives known to medical science.

Also obtainable in large economical bottles from all Chemists and Stores.

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.



AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY  
at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.



**Flying Standard**



The Economy Car You Can Own For as little as \$500—down and the balance by Easy Payments.

**FAR EAST MOTORS**  
20, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

**The Hongkong Telegraph**

FOUNDED 1881  
No. 15077

—拜禮, 號六月一十英港香 MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1939. 日五廿月九

# The Hongkong Telegraph

**SECOND EDITION**

**Dunlop Tyres**  
Have everything plus teeth

Tyres with teeth constitute the greatest development in tyre construction since the introduction by DUNLOP of the flat tread and high profile tyre in 1931.

1888-1939 — 51 years of constant improvement

## Neutrality Decision Hailed As Allied Victory

# PLANES STACKED HIGH ON WHARVES

**JEW FLEE TO RUSSIA**  
VILNA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Following the recent anti-Jewish riots, several thousand Jews have registered to leave for Soviet Russia.

**3,000 Machines May Be Initial Order**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

**Closed For The Duration**



How a South London shopkeeper explained why his premises were closed.

**LONDON, Nov. 4, (UP)—** The lifting of the United States arms embargo is generally regarded here as the second big allied victory, perhaps more important than the first—the pact with Turkey.

The Allies now expect to quickly overcome whatever superiority in equipment Germany now enjoys, particularly in the air.

Moreover, the knowledge that United States arms and munitions are available will undoubtedly strengthen the morale of the Home front.

To-day's Evening Standard says: "The piers at New York are piled high with arms shipments for the Allies which will begin immediately."

The Evening News says: "£40,000,000 worth of war orders are under way. The United States are ready to ship 300 planes to the Allies."

The Star said: "The Allies will order 3,000 planes in a day."

### ZONES OF COMBAT

Hongkong Exempt

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

**WASHINGTON, Nov. 4 (UP).—** The following combat zones have been proclaimed by President Roosevelt:—

- 1.—The Bay of Biscay except the north coast near Spain.
- 2.—All waters around Great Britain and Ireland and adjacent islands including the English Channel.
- 3.—The entire North Sea up to the Norwegian coast to a point south of Bergen.
- 4.—All the Baltic Sea and its dependent waters.

"In plain English, from now on no American ship may go to belligerent ports which are British, French or German in Europe or Africa as far south as the Canary Islands.

"This is a law laid down, and there is no discretion in the matter.

"In substance, American ships cannot proceed to any ports in France, Great Britain and Germany. This is laid down by statute.

"By Proclamation they cannot proceed to Ireland, Norway south of Bergen, Sweden and Denmark, the Netherlands, Belgium and the Baltic ports.

"All neutral ports in the Mediterranean are open, likewise all belligerent or neutral ports in the Pacific and Indian Ocean and dependent oceans as well as all ports in Africa south of the Canaries," the proclamation states.

officials in Germany, where many are still being held in prison or under some other form of detention.

## PREMIER AT WORK NORWEGIAN ACTION ANGERS GERMANS



**COPENHAGEN, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—** Germans are disappointed and furious and "feel anything but friendliness towards Norway," says the Berlin correspondent of the "Tidende," commenting on Norway's action regarding the City of Flint.

It is stated that Norway will probably be asked to pay damages because "she acted wrongly in setting the ship free."

### GERMANS PROTEST

**BERLIN, Nov. 4 (UP).—** Germany has ordered a protest to be made to Norway against what official quarters called the "exceptionally unfriendly act" in freeing the City of Flint.

The Foreign Office spokesman believes that the Nazi Charge d'Affaires at Oslo had already complied with the instructions to protest verbally.

Norway's action, "to use the mildest expression, was unfair," in view of President Roosevelt's appeal to Germany regarding the treatment of the City of Flint's crew, with which the Germans were complying by "trying to put a sick American sailor ashore."

The Nazis in Berlin leave no doubt about their anger.

**NEUTRALITY RIGHTS**  
**BERGEN, Nov. 4 (UP).—** The Norwegian Admiralty announces that the City of Flint is not armed and is therefore entitled to full neutrality rights.

The vessel now rides at anchor under her own colours, with vessels guarding her as a precautionary measure because of Germany's protest. Only official boats are allowed to approach her.

Captain Gannard has made a full report of his experiences. The American Consul, Mr. Maurice P. PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

### Nazi Hint Of War With Turkey

## MILITARY ADVISERS LEAVING COUNTRY

**PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—** High German officers, who have been giving military instruction in Turkey, are leaving the country to-morrow, according to the "Paris Soir" correspondent at Istanbul.

This correspondent says that those remaining will leave before December 31 because "in January the war will be here."

He adds that meanwhile they are going to do nothing in Turkey.

### Nazi Propaganda?

This correspondent believes that this is a Nazi propaganda tactic designed to play on Turkish fears of the U.S.S.R., but it is having no success.

As well as the officers, a number of Nazi technicians are leaving for Germany abandoning important work, including work in connection with submarines.

## War Aims Still Undefined

**But No Partition Of Germany Intended**

**LONDON, Nov. 5 (British Wireless).—** In Parliament the Prime Minister and the Foreign Secretary have declined to undertake a closer definition of "war aims" than already available in their own speeches and statements, and have urged their objections to any attempt to state the British aims in detail at present while there is great uncertainty as to the length of the war and the conditions of Europe afterwards.

In view, however, of the renewal of Nazi insinuations that one British war aim is the partition of Germany, it may be well to recall passages in the Prime Minister's speech of October 12.

**Desire Nothing From Germany**  
Mr. Chamberlain said: "It is no part of our policy to exclude from its rightful place in Europe a Germany which will live in amity and confidence with other nations. On the contrary, we believe that there is no effective remedy for the world's peace that does not take account of the just claims and needs of all countries."

"We desire nothing from the Germans."

### U-BOAT CAMPAIGN

## NAZIS MAY REVISE PLANS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

**PARIS, Nov. 5 (UP).—** It is rumoured here that Germany has revised her U-boat campaign in an effort to frustrate the delivery of vital materials from the United States and Mexico.

It is envisaged that Germany will concentrate submarines in the North Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico in an effort to intercept tankers.

Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the British Admiralty, to-day visited the British Headquarters Somewhere in France. He lunched with Viscount Gort.

It is understood that Mr. Churchill, M. Camille and M. Darlan have drafted a plan to evade the German submarines. Under this plan Allied warships will convoy flotillas of freighters for the entire voyage from New York.

## Communications Sabotaged

**KWANGTEH, Nov. 5 (Central).—** As a result of Chinese sabotage work, communications between Lisui and Wutain, Kuyung and Chinkiang, and Kuyung and Tienwangang in south Kiangsu have been entirely disrupted. Telephone and telegraph wires between these places have been torn down by Chinese units, causing great inconvenience to the Japanese.

## Finland Won't Make New Concessions

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**  
**MOSCOW, Nov. 4 (UP).—** The Finnish delegation have again conferred with M. Molotov and M. Stalin.

A show-down on the Russian demands for naval bases on the Hangoe Peninsula and Petsamo Port is now believed imminent.

It is said that the negotiations will continue; and there is no indication of a break in the deadlock.

Informed circles believe that the negotiations looked more hopeful after M. Paasikivi interviewed M. Stalin. The Finnish delegates make no comment but seem more optimistic and have apparently found a satisfactory basis to continue discussions.

### Finland's Stand

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

**COPENHAGEN, Nov. 4 (UP).—** The Helsinki correspondent of the Danish newspaper "Berlingske Tidende" reports that the Finnish Foreign Minister, M. Erko, when asked by the press whether Finland will consider the lease of the Hangoe Peninsula to Russia, replied: "When one has already ceded two-thirds of what has been asked for, there must come a time when an independent State must say 'halt. This is the limit.'"

**Finland Cabinet Awaits Report**  
**HELSINKI, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—** The Finnish Cabinet is awaiting a full report from the Finnish delegation to Moscow.

**Negotiations Cease**  
**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**

**MOSCOW, Nov. 5 (UP).—** The Finnish negotiations have ceased, pending receipt of fresh instructions from Helsinki.

A three day holiday starts on Monday in celebration of the 22nd anniversary of the revolution; hence PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

## TWO NAZIS ARRIVE BY PLANE

Granted contact passes to Hongkong by the Government, two Nazis arrived here last night by plane from Chungking, where they have been attached to the German Embassy in China.

They are Herr E. Briest, an attaché at the Embassy, and his secretary Fraulein Zech. Herr Briest was formerly Chancellor to the German Consulate-General at Hongkong.

The two Germans, who will stay several days in Hongkong at a hotel, will be permitted to catch a British steamer for Shanghai.

It is understood that free contact passes for enemy diplomats are only issued in special circumstances at the will of the British Government.

In the present case, the two Nazis also probably enjoy diplomatic immunity.

The treatment accorded them by the Hongkong Government compares strikingly, however, with the treatment accorded to British consular

**LATEST**

See Back Page For Further Late News

## MORAL EMBARGO ON ATROCITIES

**WASHINGTON, Nov. 4 (UP).—** Officials of the Department of State indicate that the "moral embargo" on bombs and airplanes to nations which bomb civilians, still stands, despite the repeal of the arms embargo. They point out that, while urging the repeal, President Roosevelt sought pledges from the belligerents that they would spare civilians.

There is no legal embargo on the export of planes to Japan, which was lifted only through American moral persuasion.



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS 25 words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid FOR SALE.

**CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.** Original prints of Chinese life studies by R. Polinot. Free postage abroad, guaranteed duty free. For sale The Little Shop, Gloucester Arcade. Order early.

**FLOWER AND VEGETABLE SEEDS.** bulbs of daffodils, hyacinths and tulips. All for immediate planting now obtainable at Green Co., 10 Wyndham Street, Hongkong. Established 1898.

**"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA"** Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.

## CONSIGNEES' NOTICE. COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

### Steamship

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Haiphong.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf, and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 12th November, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs. Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10 a.m. on Tuesday, 7th November, 1939.

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL,  
Agent.

### WESTERN FRONT

## FLARE-UP POSSIBLE

## Terse Communiques May Mean Anything

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—French communiques from the Western Front are much more illuminating than they appear at first sight, states "Reuter's" military correspondent.

The latest speak merely of local artillery and reconnaissance activity in the Moselle and the Saar areas, but it would be a mistake to assume that this indicates that an apparent stalemate will continue through winter.

Each side has its observation posts and the seemingly desultory fire of guns means registering on targets.

### May Flare Up

At any moment the whole front may flare up when the necessary artillery preparations are completed.

It is expected that counter-battery work will be the feature of this war.

If you can prevent the enemy's guns from shooting at your infantry, you are going a long way towards winning the battle.

This can be done by locating the hostile batteries before the battle starts.

### "A Quiet Day"

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A communique issued to-day merely states, "A Quiet Day."

### Heavy Gunfire

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"—BASTLE, Nov. 3 (UP).—Strong gunfire is quite audible in the Alsace sector of the Rhineland front, French planes to-day flew over German territory under Nazi anti-aircraft fire.

### Amah Charged

## EUROPEAN LADY PUTS UP BAIL

During the hearing of a charge of fraudulent conversion of \$1,500 against Yue Ah Kiu, a 45-year-old amah, by Mr. Q. A. Macfadyen at the Kowloon Magistrate's Court this morning, it was mentioned in Court that the woman's employer, Mrs. T. W. Richardson of 4, Mody Road, had agreed to put up the bail of \$750.

Mrs. Richardson appeared in Court and told the Magistrate that she was also willing to testify regarding the amah's character.

The case concerns a cash sweep ticket.

Complainant was another amah, Li Ah Yee, who alleged that Yue had no right to the ticket, and had obtained it by false pretences.

Mr. J. T. Prior appeared for defendant, and complainant was represented by Mr. C. A. S. Russ.

Bail, which was originally fixed at \$1,500, was reduced to \$750. The case was adjourned until November 14.

## German Leader Won't Give Up Czecho-Slovakia

# HITLER DETERMINED TO SUBJUGATE RACE

Dr. Sven Hedin, the Swedish explorer and a fervent admirer of Hitler, went to Berlin recently to warn the Fuehrer against co-operation with Russia. They talked freely and as an indication of Hitler's present state of mind the interview with Dr. Hedin, given below, is of some importance.

(By A SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT)

### STOCKHOLM.

"HITLER was quiet and calm when I spoke to him on Monday," Dr. Hedin told me.

"His manner was most confident. I have known him for six years. Usually he moves his limbs and body freely while conversing. He hates war. He does not hate England and desires peace passionately."

I asked what had been discussed at the meeting.

"I cannot reveal the details," Dr. Hedin replied, "but my feelings are that war will be terrible, resulting in the triumph of Bolshevism and an end of Western civilisation."

"Only one thing can save us—Anglo-French co-operation, which is Hitler's dream. Such a move, in my opinion would break Bolshevism's westward advance and create a tremendous and terrible power which would impose and dictate peace upon the world."

### Drive To The East

I asked if Hitler would join a powerful Western bloc strong enough to maintain peace and reorganise the world.

"Germany," Dr. Hedin answered, "would undoubtedly do so."

"Does Germany retain her ambitions in the East," I asked.

"These are not so substantial now," was the reply. "The Russian frontier is agreed on finally."

"These things," Dr. Hedin added, he had discussed with Hitler.

"Would Hitler withdraw from Poland and Czecho-Slovakia?"

"There will be a semi-independent Polish State, which Germany will protect; but she will not give up Czecho-Slovakia."

### "Threat" To Germany

But if the Western Powers guaranteed Germany against aggression by Czecho-Slovakia, what then?

"Germany," he answered, "is occupied by Bolshevism, threatening Germany vitally."

Hitler, Dr. Hedin went on, was certain of Russia's economic co-operation.

"I know the details," he said, "but cannot reveal them. I outline the prospect of England being smashed in a war which would multiply tenfold the 12,000,000 killed in the last war—and would be much quicker."

"I might intervene, but intervention would probably be to let us save from destruction the flower of Europe's manhood. It would be foolish to fight for Czecho-Slovakia's sake. Czecho-Slovakia is not worth a shambles."

"Would Germany want colonies returned?" I queried.

"Colonies are important, but Germany would not demand them or deliver an ultimatum," Dr. Hedin said. "However, it would be a generous gesture if Britain offered to return colonies to the present division of which is unjust."

"Hitler," he went on, "has made a tremendous sacrifice. He has struggled for peace and will struggle yet."

### Germans Don't Want War

"Practically no German wants war, but all are prepared to defend their country if necessary."

"Anglo-German understanding would mean an ordered world and lower taxation everywhere."

I asked my final question: "Have you discussed with Hitler your going to England or France?"

Dr. Hedin answered: "I discussed this with Goering, who said: 'All that can be done for peace is welcome. But it was I who raised the subject.'"

"Hitler said: 'Neither do I hate France. No German hates France. This war is unnecessary and a misfortune for Germany, Britain and France. If we fight it will endanger the predominance of the white races.'"

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

"I am sure that Hitler is a man of peace."

## German Reds In The Open

Day after day since the war began, reports from neutral sources indicate growing unrest among the German people.

These have been given without comment and the sources named.

Further detailed information of a similar nature now reaches this office from a reliable neutral observer—an acknowledged expert on German affairs—who has recently returned from Germany.

His identity must be kept secret. His story follows:

THE Russo-German pact makes Hitler the junior partner to Stalin in a new Axis. A Soviet-Nazi war has ended in the defeat of Germany.

From what I saw in Germany in the last few days, it seems that little sort of miracle can prevent a Communist wave sweeping the country.

Conditions there already are unrecognisable compared with a month ago. In factories the old party group leaders have already been pushed aside and ex-Communist "converts" of the Nazi Party have replaced them.

Brown Shirt Party badges are fast disappearing among the working classes; their wearers fear personal acts of vengeance, for the nights are very dark in Germany nowadays.

### MOCKERY

They are afraid, too, of the mockery of their workmates. A common joke is, "If you are such an old fighter, why are you not in Poland?"

The Gestapo is now powerless in many areas. It is rapidly being dissolved in all the working-class districts. Acts of sabotage, so common during the Sudeten crisis last autumn, are now practically nonexistent. The workers are redoubting their efforts where formerly they were sullen, for the new slogan is, "Now we are fighting for a Communist International."

The trouble started in Poland when German troops, after laying 2,000 dead, were ordered to withdraw from Poznan and Lemberg to give the Russians a bloodless victory.

Those troops are now back in Germany spreading the tale of how they fought for Russia alone.

### WARNING

The middle classes are now looking to Goering as the lone pro-capitalist left in power to save the country from Bolshevism. They are warning him that unless he stops the war in six to eight weeks and makes a stand against Russia, Germany will be completely lost.

They are convinced that it is Stalin's policy to prolong the war until he is sure of the complete surrender by Germany to Communism, when he would then be able to dispose of Hitler and other inconvenient Nazi leaders at his pleasure.

When the eight Nazi planes attacked I got one beautifully clear in the sight of my gun and waited for order to fire, but the anti-aircraft crews in the warships did not need my help, though I was badly tempted.

HOW THE FIVE NAZI AIRMEN WERE PICKED UP IS TOLD BY WILLIAM WEEDON, A TRIMMER IN A GRIMSBY TRAWLER.

The trawler was fishing in the North Sea on Saturday when we saw a big German bomber coming over from the direction of the coast. It was fairly high up and there was no sign of any other plane.

Suddenly a British fighter streaked down from the clouds. There was a sharp burst of machine-gun fire and

When it was seen that the British plane had escaped and was clear, the escorting warships started shelling.

Then British fighters appeared—it seemed from nowhere—and took charge of the enemy. Within minutes the bombers made off eastwards.

About ninety minutes later one German plane came down until it was only 100 feet above the sea. I saw a bomb fall into the sea not far from a warship and explode. The bomb had hardly reached the sea before the warship's anti-aircraft guns blew the plane out of the skies.

When the eight Nazi planes attacked I got one beautifully clear in the sight of my gun and waited for order to fire, but the anti-aircraft crews in the warships did not need my help, though I was badly tempted.

HOW THE FIVE NAZI AIRMEN WERE PICKED UP IS TOLD BY WILLIAM WEEDON, A TRIMMER IN A GRIMSBY TRAWLER.

The trawler was fishing in the North Sea on Saturday when we saw a big German bomber coming over from the direction of the coast. It was fairly high up and there was no sign of any other plane.

Suddenly a British fighter streaked down from the clouds. There was a sharp burst of machine-gun fire and

When it was seen that the British plane had escaped and was clear, the escorting warships started shelling.

Then British fighters appeared—it seemed from nowhere—and took charge of the enemy. Within minutes the bombers made off eastwards.

About ninety minutes later one German plane came down until it was only 100 feet above the sea. I saw a bomb fall into the sea not far from a warship and explode. The bomb had hardly reached the sea before the warship's anti-aircraft guns blew the plane out of the skies.

When the eight Nazi planes attacked I got one beautifully clear in the sight of my gun and waited for order to fire, but the anti-aircraft crews in the warships did not need my help, though I was badly tempted.

HOW THE FIVE NAZI AIRMEN WERE PICKED UP IS TOLD BY WILLIAM WEEDON, A TRIMMER IN A GRIMSBY TRAWLER.

The trawler was fishing in the North Sea on Saturday when we saw a big German bomber coming over from the direction of the coast. It was fairly high up and there was no sign of any other plane.

Suddenly a British fighter streaked down from the clouds. There was a sharp burst of machine-gun fire and

When it was seen that the British plane had escaped and was clear, the escorting warships started shelling.

Then British fighters appeared—it seemed from nowhere—and took charge of the enemy. Within minutes the bombers made off eastwards.

About ninety minutes later one German plane came down until it was only 100 feet above the sea. I saw a bomb fall into the sea not far from a warship and explode. The bomb had hardly reached the sea before the warship's anti-aircraft guns blew the plane out of the skies.

When the eight Nazi planes attacked I got one beautifully clear in the sight of my gun and waited for order to fire, but the anti-aircraft crews in the warships did not need my help, though I was badly tempted.

HOW THE FIVE NAZI AIRMEN WERE PICKED UP IS TOLD BY WILLIAM WEEDON, A TRIMMER IN A GRIMSBY TRAWLER.

The trawler was fishing in the North Sea on Saturday when we saw a big German bomber coming over from the direction of the coast. It was fairly high up and there was no sign of any other plane.

Suddenly a British fighter streaked down from the clouds. There was a sharp burst of machine-gun fire and

When it was seen that the British plane had escaped and was clear, the escorting warships started shelling.

Then British fighters appeared—it seemed from nowhere—and took charge of the enemy. Within minutes the bombers made off eastwards.

About ninety minutes later one German plane came down until it was only 100 feet above the sea. I saw a bomb fall into the sea not far from a warship and explode. The bomb had hardly reached the sea before the warship's anti-aircraft guns blew the plane out of the skies.

## HE LOOKED THOUGHTFUL



MR. WINSTON CHURCHILL, First Lord of the Admiralty, on his way to a War Cabinet meeting in Downing-street.



The King and Queen boarding the yacht St. Katherine, at Tower Pier for their tour of the London Docks.

## French Air Force Colonel Is Priest

### PARIS.

FROM the cathedrals, from the simple village churches, and from the great religious seminaries of France the priests have gone in hundreds to fight as soldiers.

The War Ministry lists of men killed in action show that the soldier-priests are strongly represented in the front line.

Canon Pastouret, who looks after the affairs of mobilised priests in the Parisian diocese, revealed that more than 500 priests—one-third of the total number in Paris—are now in the army.

Among them are the Abbe Pierat, who is an Air Force colonel, three majors, twelve captains, 124 lieutenants, seven adjutants, ninety-nine sergeants, thirty-four corporals and 131 private soldiers.

The proportion of officers to soldiers speaks for itself. The priests make good soldiers.

I met one of them in a fortress of the Maginot Line. He is twenty-five, tall, fresh-faced, fair-haired.

He commands a machine and anti-tank gun section. His men were on their toes. When he gave a command there was just the right mixture of snap and friendliness in his voice.

### Polish Father

While he showed me the beautiful mechanism of the twin-barrelled

machine gun, he said: "In the fortress I am not a priest, I am a soldier, but the commandant permits me to hold services in the long gallery, and the men come when they wish."

"Some people say it is wrong for a priest to fight, but I believe that a priest should face the same sorrows and dangers as his people. My father was a Pole who came to work in the French coal mines."

"Here in the army, as in the Church, I am among friends, who don't think it matters from what class a man comes. I am proud to be a soldier."

A few miles away, in the French front line, a group of German prisoners captured by French patrols were eating the evening meal with a French company.

A German sergeant sniffed the air as the meal began, and said: "I could swear I smell coffee."

An interpreter said: "It is coffee." The German answered quickly: "Oh! Then there is a general here."

### Their Rations

Tin jugs of strong black coffee were brought in. The Germans had never expected to taste coffee again.

According to them this is the regular menu of a German front-line soldier.

At mid-day soup made of vegetables, vermicelli and a little meat, in the evening sausage, bread and margarine, and tea.

All German prisoners taken lately have been suffering from the cold. They complain that their clothing is not thick enough, and that their quarters among the Siegfried forts and behind them are damp.

It looks just now as though the Western Front won't make a good pitch for fighting until next spring.

Rains have swollen the frontier rivers until the terrain now separating the French and German armies is a belt of morass.

The French withdrawal recently was to some extent necessitated by the astonishing mudiness of what is now No Man's Land. It would have been a tactical error to leave outposts there with their communications, supplies and supplies hindered by the mud.

ANKARA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A bill providing for the ratification of the Anglo-Franco-Turkish Pact was introduced at the National Assembly to-day.

It is likely to be debated and voted on November 8 when Mr. Sarajoglu, the Foreign Minister, will review the Government's attitude to the latest phases of the international situation.

In view of the diplomatic activity between Turkey and Rumania, some circles consider that Mr. Sarajoglu's speech may disclose whether Turkish-Soviet negotiations are to be resumed in the near future.

ANKARA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A bill providing for the ratification of the Anglo-Franco-Turkish Pact was introduced at the National Assembly to-day.

It is likely to be debated and voted on November 8 when Mr. Sarajoglu, the Foreign Minister, will review the Government's attitude to the latest phases of the international situation.

In view of the diplomatic activity between Turkey and Rumania, some circles consider that Mr. Sarajoglu's speech may disclose whether Turkish-Soviet negotiations are to be resumed in the near future.

ANKARA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A bill providing for the ratification of the Anglo-Franco-Turkish Pact was introduced at the National Assembly to-day.

It is likely to be debated and voted on November 8 when Mr. Sarajoglu, the Foreign Minister, will review the Government's attitude to the latest phases of the international situation.

In view of the diplomatic activity between Turkey and Rumania, some circles consider that Mr. Sarajoglu's speech may disclose whether Turkish-Soviet negotiations are to be resumed in the near future.

ANKARA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A bill providing for the ratification of the Anglo-Franco-Turkish Pact was introduced at the National Assembly to-day.

It is likely to be debated and voted on November 8 when Mr. Sarajoglu, the Foreign Minister, will review the Government's attitude to the latest phases of the international situation.

In view of the diplomatic activity between Turkey and Rumania, some circles consider that Mr. Sarajoglu's speech may disclose whether Turkish-Soviet negotiations are to be resumed in the near future.

ANKARA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A bill providing for the ratification of the Anglo-Franco-Turkish Pact was introduced at the National Assembly to-day.

It is likely to be debated and voted on November 8 when Mr. Sarajoglu, the Foreign Minister, will review the Government's attitude to the latest phases of the international situation.

In view of the diplomatic activity between Turkey and Rumania, some circles consider that Mr. Sarajoglu's speech may disclose whether Turkish-Soviet negotiations are to be resumed in the near future.

ANKARA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A bill providing for the ratification of the Anglo-Franco-Turkish Pact was introduced at the National Assembly to-day.

It is likely to be debated and voted on November 8 when Mr. Sarajoglu, the Foreign Minister, will review the Government's attitude to the latest phases of the international situation.

In view of the diplomatic activity between Turkey and Rumania, some circles consider that Mr. Sarajoglu's speech may disclose whether Turkish-Soviet negotiations are to be resumed in the near future.

ANKARA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A bill providing for the ratification of the Anglo-Franco-Turkish Pact was introduced at the National Assembly to-day.

It is likely to be debated and voted on November 8 when Mr. Sarajoglu, the Foreign Minister, will review the Government's attitude to the latest phases of the international situation.

In view of the diplomatic activity between Turkey and Rumania, some circles consider that Mr. Sarajoglu's speech may disclose whether Turkish-Soviet negotiations are to be resumed in the near future.

ANKARA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A bill providing for the ratification of the Anglo-Franco-Turkish Pact was introduced at the National Assembly to-day.

It is likely to be debated and voted on November 8 when Mr. Sarajoglu, the Foreign Minister, will review the Government's attitude to the latest phases of the international situation.

In view of the diplomatic activity between Turkey and Rumania, some circles consider that Mr. Sarajoglu's speech may disclose whether Turkish-Soviet negotiations are to be resumed in the near future.

ANKARA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A bill providing for the ratification of the Anglo-Franco-Turkish Pact was introduced at the National Assembly to-day.

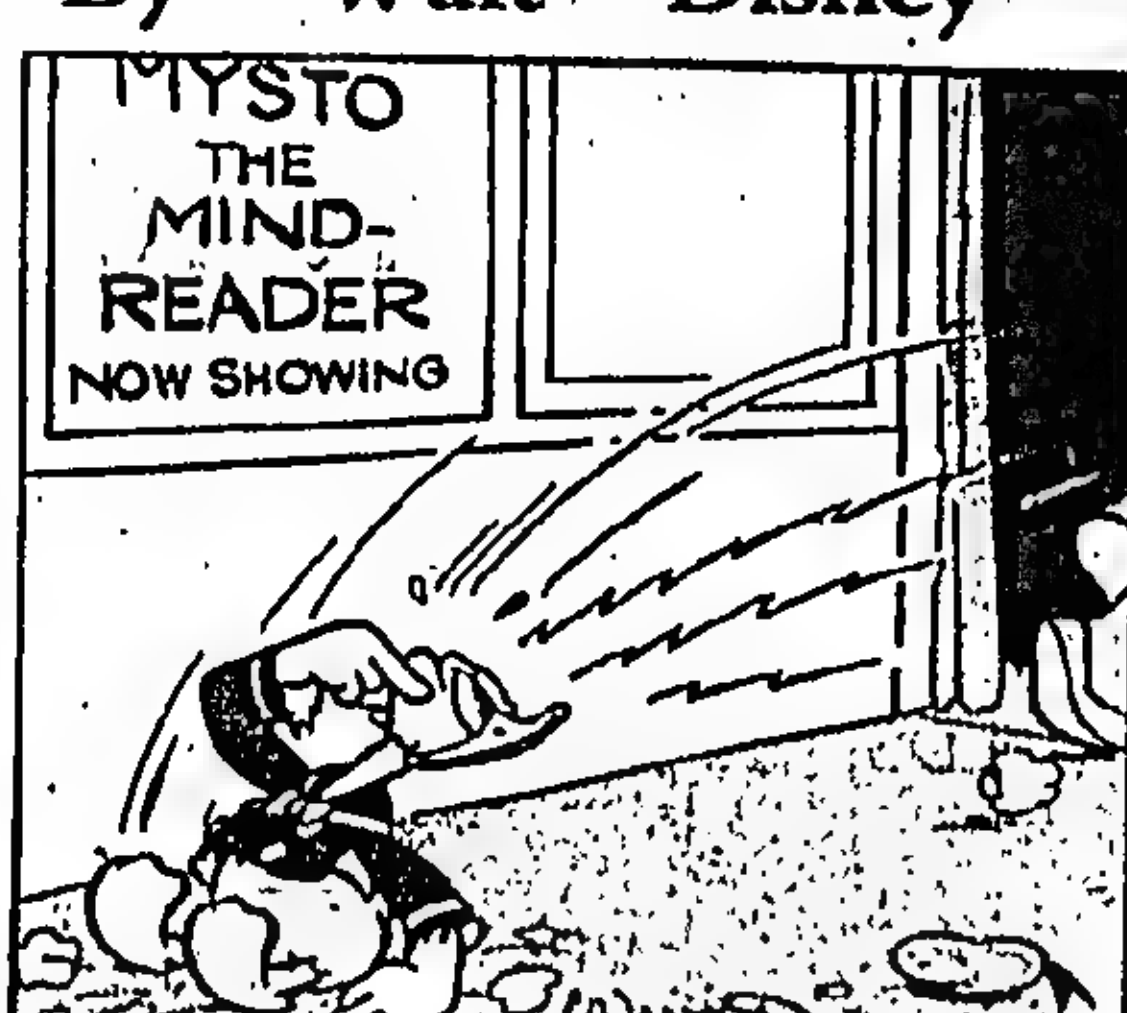
It is likely to be debated and voted on November 8 when Mr. Sarajoglu, the Foreign Minister, will review the Government's attitude to the latest phases of the international situation.

In view of the diplomatic activity between Turkey and Rumania, some circles consider that Mr. Sarajoglu's speech may disclose whether Turkish-Soviet negotiations are to be resumed in the near future.

ANKARA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A bill providing for the ratification of the Anglo-Franco-Turkish Pact was introduced at the National Assembly to-day.



## DONALD DUCK



By Walt Disney

## FRESH FROZEN STRAWBERRIES

\$1.40

PER 1 LB. CARTON

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

## VICEROY'S APPEAL

For India's Patience And Goodwill

NEW DELHI, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Broadcasting to the nation, the Viceroy of India, Lord Linlithgow, announced with profound regret that the conversations inaugurated with the representatives of Congress and the Moslem League had hitherto not achieved what he had hoped.

The country was entitled to know at a time of such gravity the nature of the propositions he had invited the two organisations to consider, and tomorrow he would publish correspondence which might make the position perfectly clear.

**Reconciling Differences**  
After expressing the view that the consultative group he contemplated held great possibilities for the future, the Viceroy appealed for the patience and goodwill of the Indian people and of the great political organisations.

In his efforts, he proposed to continue to reconcile differences to achieve the result which all those who cared for India desired.

**India Office Statement**  
LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Following the Viceroy's broadcast, the India Office issued a statement by the Viceroy and copies of the correspondence with Congress and Moslem leaders in connection with the abortive discussions.

The Viceroy's statement says that he discussed the position frankly with Gandhi, Rajendra Prasad and Jinnah, and begged them to discuss the provincial position among themselves with the view to putting forward, in agreement, proposals which might be considered for some extension of the Viceroy's council.

Following the discussion, says the Viceroy's statement, there remains an entire disagreement between the representatives of the major parties on fundamental issues.

**Will Try Again**  
He is not prepared to accept this failure, but he proposes in due course to try again in consultation with the leaders of the great parties and princes to see if there is still a possibility of securing unity.

The Congress Leader, Rajendra Prasad, in a letter to the Viceroy on November 3, reiterates the impossibility of Congress accepting the British policy as declared in the Viceroy's declaration, or to consider steps to further co-operation, unless the policy of the British Government is made clear in a declaration on the lines suggested by Congress.

A letter to the Viceroy by the Moslem League leader, Jinnah, states that he had met Congress leaders, who informed him finally that they could not discuss any questions regarding the matters mentioned by the Viceroy relating to the provincial, field or centre, until the British Government had complied with their demands as embodied in the resolution of the All-India Congress Committee.

Hence these two questions were not further discussed.

## French Ambassador Going To Chungking

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
SHANGHAI, Nov. 5 (Dome).—M. Henry Combe, the French Ambassador to China, is shortly proceeding to Hanoi en route to Chungking, it was reliably learned here to-day.

## HIS MASTER'S VOICE

VOCAL GEMS  
by  
THE LIGHT OPERA COMPANY

- C2878—MEMORIES OF LEHAR.
- C2802—PAGANINI.
- C2851—THE KING STEPS OUT.
- C2885—THE MERRY WIDOW.
- C2263—FLORODORA.
- C2260—CHU CHIN CHOW.
- C2144—THE GEISHA.
- C2260—FAUST.
- C2285—VICTORIA AND HER HUSSAR.
- C2063—MAID OF THE MOUNTAINS.
- CC1705—CHOCOLATE SOLDIER.
- C1705—LILAC DOMINO.

## TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

MARINA HOUSE, 10, QUEEN'S ROAD C. PHONE 24648.

## Services Win Rugby

(By "Fly-half")

## Police 22—Club "A" 5

POLICE left no doubts as to their ability when they defeated Club "A" by the large margin of 17 points. "Club A" on the other hand, cut a sorry figure, and only for a brief spell after Lammert's try gave any inkling of team work. Club forwards suffered from the same fate as the 1st XV pack did prior to last Saturday: namely, bad marking in the lineouts, lackadaisical work in the loose, and general unfitness.

The Police forwards must take all the credit for their substantial win. They were full of fire in the loose, and chased every loose ball, and as a result of this they scored most of their tries. They just would not give up trying. Prominent in this respect were Morrison, Riddell, and Cullinan.

Police practically ruled the line-out by good work by Dempsey and Jenner. Scudie beat Burford in working in the scrums. Luscombe was an opportunist at scrum-half, and scored three tries—a result of bad tackling and marking by Rutherford and the Club back row forwards.

Rutherford was more accurate in his passing than Luscombe, but was too slow and was often caught in possession.

Fay was active as stand-off half for the Police, and scored a good try after evading three tackles. His opposite Carruthers tried hard only to see his openings being wasted by the bad handling of his thirds.

**POLICE THREES BETTER**  
NEITHER set of three-quarters was outstanding in attack. The Police line had better combination, and handled better than Club's, but the ball was seldom passed out to the wings without an abortive attempt to break through being made first.

The right wing of both teams Lavall (Club) and Leslie (Police) were triers. Wilson and Jackson, of the Police, especially the former, were inclined to hang on to the ball too long.

Club went at sixes and sevens, and not until Nelson was taken out of the pack and Wilson moved up did they even show individual endeavour.

Nelson broke away once nicely to make Lammert's try for him. Lammert was quick off his mark, but lacked pace once through.

Will, at full back for the Force, was a bit back for the Force, everything he did. Hopkins for the Club tried hard.

Police scored through Luscombe (three) Fay, Morrison and Wheeler. Fay converted Luscombe's second try, and Taylor converted Wheeler's. Lammert scored for Club, and Carey converted.

**New Minister To Stockholm**  
LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The Foreign Office announces that Mr. V. A. L. Mallet, C.M.G., Counsellor at the British Embassy in Washington, has been appointed Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary to Stockholm, to succeed Sir A. Monson, Bart., K.C.M.G.

Mr. Mallet acted as Charge d'Affaires in Washington during 1938 and 1937.

Financial Assistance For War Victims  
STATE AID FOR SOLDIERS' FAMILY

A SCHEME for financial assistance to families and certain other dependents of men with the Forces has been announced by the Admiralty, War Office, and Air Ministry.

For wives and children, except where husband and wife are separated, family or marriage allowance will be issued under the normal regulations of the departments, but without restriction as to the age of the sailor, soldier, or airman.

Normal weekly rates of allowance are 17s. for a wife, 6s. for the first child, 3s. for the second child, 2s. for the third child, and 1s. each for any further children.

The grant of an allowance is conditional upon an allotment from the man's pay, additional to the allowance.

The weekly allotments required range from 7s. in the case of a man on the lowest rate of pay to 28s. a week in the case of a man on the highest rate.

**Dependents**  
Single men or married men where family or marriage allowance is not being paid may claim a "dependent's allowance" for one genuine dependent provided that certain conditions are fulfilled. Rates of allowance in this case are inclusive of the allotment.

Dependents include grandparents, parents, brothers and sisters, and separated wives and children, "unmarried wives" grandchildren, and foster-children.

An "unmarried wife" and children of the man will be eligible for a special dependents' allowance, provided it is established that the woman was maintained by him on a permanent domestic basis for a reasonable period (at least six months) immediately before the man's joining up.

**Incapacity**  
Except in the case of a wife, "unmarried wife," or widowed mother, no allowance is admissible if the dependent can support himself or herself or, in the case of a mother, if her husband is capable of supporting her.

Incapacity for self-support on the ground of youth, infirmity, or age.

The qualifying allotment, since all men are now on regular rates of pay, is the same for all, and is required for family or marriage allowance, and varies with the man's rank and rate of pay.

**Allowances**  
Minimum allotment is 7s. a week, and the three rates of dependents' allowance, including the allotment, are 12s., 17s., and 20s. 6d. a week.

In other words, where the required conditions are fulfilled, the State will, where necessary, supplement the man's allotment to bring it up to whichever of these rates is appropriate.

The admissibility of any allowance and the rate depend on a number of factors, particularly the contribution which the man was making before he joined up, and the financial circumstances of the household during his absence.

Thus, if, after deducting something for the cost of his own keep—which is put at 7s. a week—the man has been paying more than 15s. a week, the allowance will usually be 17s. a week.

No allowance will be issued unless the man's contribution before he joined up was more than the qualifying allotment which he would be required to make from his own pay.

**Eligibility**  
As regards financial circumstances of the household, determining eligibility for an allowance, the same practice will be followed as in the Militia scheme. In effect this means that the allowance will not be issued to dependents (otherwise eligible) who belong to households whose total weekly income, after payment of rent and rates, amounts to 15s. or more a head (children not above compulsory school age counting as half), or at a rate which would raise the total income of the household to an average exceeding 18s. 6d. a head (or 23s. 6d. in the case of a dependent living alone).

No further awards will be made under the Militia scheme. Persons in receipt of allowances under this scheme will be informed, where necessary, regarding the alteration or cessation of their allowances.

**Hardship**  
The Military Service (Special Allowances) Advisory Committee will continue to consider claims for special

## Don't Tell The Wife

AN ex-spy gave some advice in the B.B.C. Home Service programme recently on how to foil his German "opposite numbers."

"If you are in a war job," he said, "say nothing about your work, not even to your wife."

Many people now to Government jobs were as open about their work as when they held civilian jobs.

Even the humblest clerk might get information which could be of use to the enemy.

## V.C.s ARE EAGER TO SERVE AGAIN

NOW that there is a prospect of "a bit of a do" for the B.E.F. on the Western Front, a certain trio of Lancashire lads are straining at the leash. They are feeling the urge to have "another packet."

They are Manchester V.C.s of the Great War, heroes in their day and generation, now almost forgotten by the crowds who once honoured and feted them.

Two of them, Sergeant George Stringer, of the 1st Manchester Regiment, and Corporal Jack White, of the King's Liverpool Regiment, are growing because they are too old for the Army.

The third, Major Harry Kelly, of the West Riding, now landlord of the Liverpool Arms Hotel, Beaumaris, Anglesey, has applied to the War Office for enrolment in the Officers' Reserve.

"I'm fifty and they won't take me at any price, though I still think I could do my bit," is ex-Sergeant Stringer's grouse. He works at Newton-street branch of Manchester G.P.O. and is known as the Footman V.C.

White, now forty-seven, offered his services to a balloon barrage unit before the war started, but there were certain difficulties. Now he has his own business to manage.

But sometimes he gets restless and feels he ought to be back in khaki again.

## Baby Born In Iron Lung

CHICAGO.  
MRS. Gertrude Epstein, 22, who had been suddenly stricken with infantile paralysis, successfully gave birth to a 6½ lb. baby while in an "iron lung."

Her case is without precedent in medical history.

The respirator was borrowed from Frederick B. Snite, who has lived in it since he contracted infantile paralysis in China three years ago.

Five doctors and Snite's personal iron-lung technician took part in the unique delivery.

Both the mother and baby are reported to be well.

Snite is now able to leave his iron lung for an hour at a time. He is the son of an American millionaire.

Snite was married on August 10 to a schoolmate of his sister (Miss Theresa Larkin, 25).

## British Propaganda Bomb



**Warning!**  
England to the German People  
The Nazi Government has plunged the world into a war despite the endeavours of the leading Powers.  
This war is a crime. The German people need to distinguish clearly between their Government's pretext in starting war, and the principles that force England and France to the defence of Poland.  
The English Government has maintained from the beginning that there is nothing in the Polish question that could justify a European war with all its tragic consequences.  
Five months after the Munich settlement the independence of Czechoslovakia was brutally crushed. Last Poland was overtaken by the same fate, we had to insist that negotiating by peaceful methods should not be made impossible by threats of force, that the agreement reached should guarantee Poland's rights and possibilities of existence, and that it would be honestly observed, too. We could neither permit nor accept a dictated agreement.  
If Mr. Hitler believed the English Government would leave Poland to its fate out of fear of war, he was very much mistaken. First of all, England does not break her word once it has been given. Besides, it is time to put an emphatic stop to the brutal force that the Nazi Government wants to impose upon the world.  
[The above is a facsimile in German, with an English translation, of one of 10,000,000 British propaganda leaflets dropped over Germany by British planes.]

Gay crowds throng the Midway!  
Breath-taking pavilions gleam in the sun!

**AND THEN DEATH BY MAGIC!...**  
from the psychic arrow of a master of the occult!

**CHARLIE CHAN at TREASURE ISLAND**

**SIDNEY TOLER**  
CESAR ROMERO - PAULINE MOORE  
SEN YUNG - DOUGLAS FOWLEY  
JUNE GALE - DOUGLAS DUMBRILLE  
SALLY BLANE - BILLIE SEWARD  
WALLY VERNON - DONALD MACBRIDE

Directed by Norman Foster

**TO-MORROW KING'S**  
At The



## WATSON'S PECTORAL COUGH BALSAM

A SURE CURE FOR COUGHS, COLDS,  
AND BRONCHITIS

PLEASANT TO TAKE AND ENTIRELY  
FREE FROM ALL HARMFUL DRUGS  
at \$2.00 and \$1.00  
per bottle

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.  
WHOLE SALE DEPT. TEL. 31251.

## SAFETY

IN THE PURCHASE OF A  
PIANO

IN THE FAR EAST IS ITS ABILITY TO  
WITHSTAND CLIMATIC CONDITIONS  
OVER A PERIOD OF TIME.

## MOUTRIE PIANOS

Have Been In Constant Use  
FOR OVER 60 YEARS

MAKE YOUR CHOICE

A  
"MOUTRIE"

IT COSTS NO MORE

MANUFACTURED UNDER EXPERT  
FOREIGN SUPERVISION

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.  
York Building Chater Road

THE HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE  
PROTECTION OF CHILDREN  
WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

## Bridge & Mah Jongg Drive

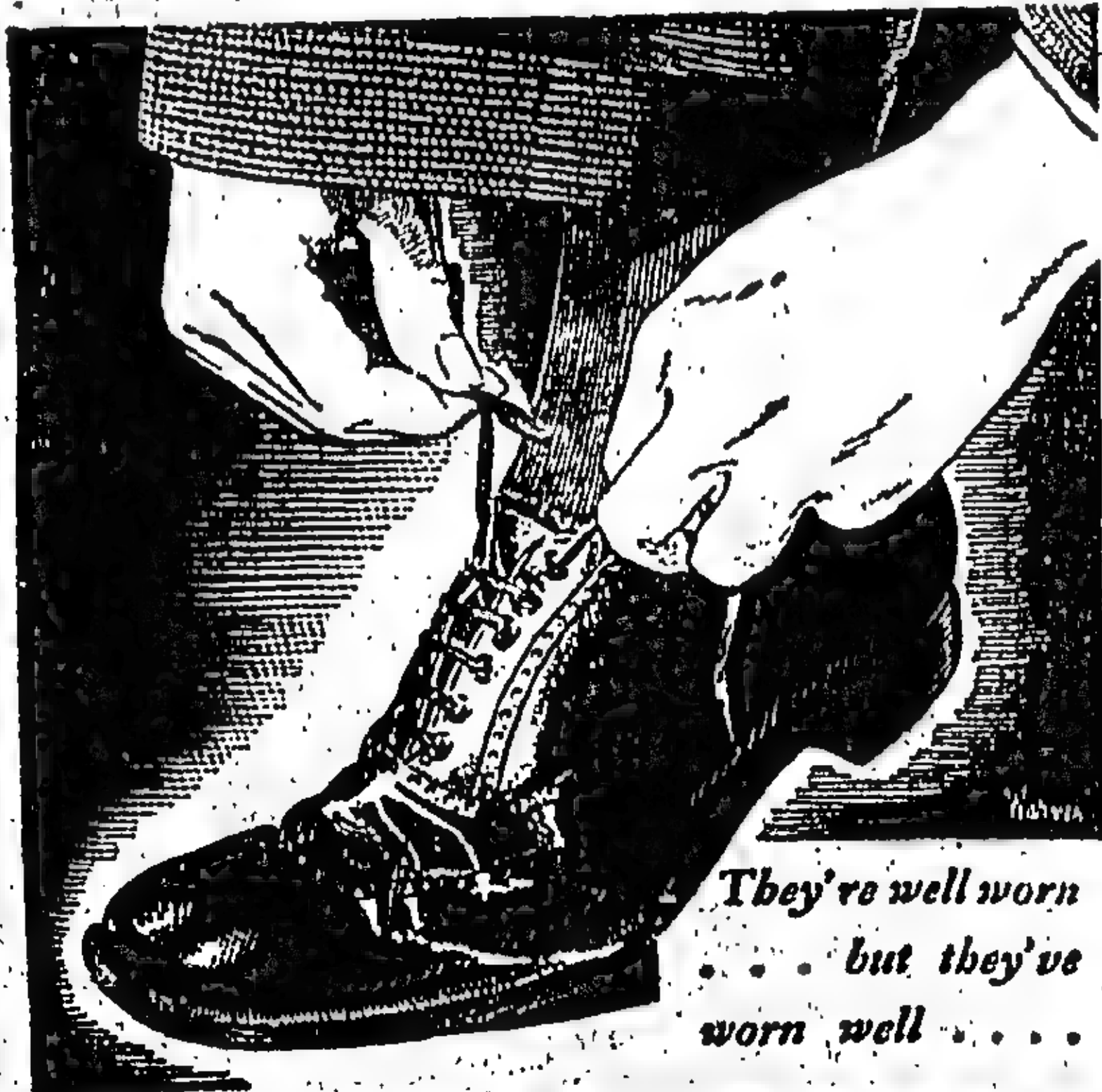
in the Peninsula Hotel

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6th at 3 p.m.

Lady Northcote has kindly consented to  
attend and present the prizes.

Auction & Contract Bridge, Chinese Mah Jongg  
and the Clear Mah Jongg.

Support the valuable work amongst the poorest  
children of the Colony by your attendance at this  
function.



They're well worn  
... but they've  
worn well ...

thanks to **KIWI**

BLACK POLISH ... TAN POLISHES

Polishes, Protects  
and Preserves...



... White Cleaner  
and Shoe Creams

## 1940 VAUXHALL THEY'RE HERE

10, 12, & 14 H.P.

BETTER MOTORING  
FOR LESS MONEY

Ask for a demonstration

HONGKONG HOTEL  
GARAGE

Stubbs Rd. Phones: 27778-9.

The  
Hongkong Telegraph

Wyndham St., Hongkong  
Phone 26615  
November 6, 1939

### The Lie Factory

EVERY day produces fresh  
instances of the unscrupulous  
use the Germans are making of  
wireless in the war.

Their leading radio enterprise  
at the present time is to try for  
disunity between France and  
Britain and a powerful trans-  
mitter has been set up at Saar-  
brücken for the purpose of hur-  
ling propaganda at the French  
people.

The case of the Athenia, oc-  
cupies a place of its own in the  
black record of falsehood that  
the Nazi radio stations have  
already achieved in the war. All  
too faithfully they are living up  
to the principle of their Leader  
that any lie is justifiable so long  
as it serves the purpose of its  
author.

The German broadcasters have  
announced so often that the  
Athenia was sunk by the British  
that they must by this time  
have begun to believe it. In a  
message to American listeners  
they have told the latter not to  
sympathise any longer with the  
British, who deliberately de-  
stroyed the liner. Doubtless  
Americans are well able to form  
their own conclusions about that,  
and have at their disposal a  
mass of evidence much more  
trustworthy than that of the  
servile parrots who speak on the  
Nazi radio.

As a wireless speaker said re-  
cently, hate and humbug do not  
broadcast well. The Germans'  
campaign of mendacity defeats  
itself. It lacks subtlety. It  
would not deceive a child. They  
never were skilled at under-  
standing the psychology of other  
peoples.

The German broadcasters have  
announced so often that the  
Athenia was sunk by the British  
that they must by this time  
have begun to believe it. In a  
message to American listeners  
they have told the latter not to  
sympathise any longer with the  
British, who deliberately de-  
stroyed the liner. Doubtless  
Americans are well able to form  
their own conclusions about that,  
and have at their disposal a  
mass of evidence much more  
trustworthy than that of the  
servile parrots who speak on the  
Nazi radio.

As a wireless speaker said re-  
cently, hate and humbug do not  
broadcast well. The Germans'  
campaign of mendacity defeats  
itself. It lacks subtlety. It  
would not deceive a child. They  
never were skilled at under-  
standing the psychology of other  
peoples.

### Mrs. Hitler's Electric Light Bill

"B. E. Hitler," called the warrant  
officer at Highgate (London) Police  
Court.

B. E. Hitler was identified as Mrs.  
Bridget E. Hitler, the wife of Herr  
Hitler's half-brother, and she was  
summoned for the non-payment of a  
charge of £1 0s. 10d. for electric  
light.

It was stated that the summons had  
not been served.



NOW WE'RE GETTING TO WORK...

# BRITAIN'S hidden ally

by WILLI FRISCHAUER

THE British Government  
has made it quite clear  
that we cannot expect  
Nazi Germany to "crack  
up one of these days." It would  
definitely be wrong to assume  
that after a short time of war  
Herr Hitler and his Nazi  
satellites will disappear.

This is going to be a long war. It  
has only just started. And though  
we know that behind all the Nazi  
trudence, behind the war fever  
and the magic faith in Hitler,  
there looms The Other Germany,  
we are not likely to hear of it for  
some time.

That Other Germany, the Ger-  
many of Thomas Mann and Albert  
Einstein, is under the control of  
Hitler and his black guards. The  
mass of the German Socialists,  
trade unionists, intellectuals and  
scientists, cannot yet raise their  
voice.

But those of us who know Ger-  
many well have faith in The Other  
Germany.

Has Hitler in six and a half  
years stamped out that Germany  
altogether? Has a whole nation  
changed?

Think back to the circumstances  
of Hitler's rise to power. He was  
never the people's choice.

At the last free election to be  
held in Germany, in November,  
1932, the Nazis got only 33 per  
cent. of the votes.

Then in January, 1933, Hitler be-  
came Chancellor with the support  
of the Nationalists, but without  
a majority. President Hindenburg  
let him rule by decree.

★ NAZIS secretly set fire  
to the Reichstag, threw  
the blame on the Com-  
munist and started a great "Red  
scare."

New elections were held, this time  
in true Nazi style. All the Communist  
leaders and many of the Socialist  
leaders were put in jail. The opposi-  
tion parties had their newspapers  
banned, were forbidden to issue leaflets  
or to hold processions.

The election was a mockery. Voters  
were intimidated at the polls by  
brown-shirt guards. But still Hitler

did not get his majority. He got less  
than 44 per cent. of the votes.

Only by arresting every single one  
of the 75 Communist M.P.s was he able  
to get a majority when the new  
Reichstag met.

What has happened since to those  
millions of Socialists, Communists and  
Catholics who made up half the nation  
and who to the bitter end refused to  
vote for Hitler?

Many of them have in the last six  
years been swept along on the Hitler  
tide. Not all of them have been  
heroes. Not all of them have been  
able to see through Nazi propaganda. That  
is no reflection on them. It is only to  
be expected.

Most of them withdrew altogether  
from German politics and succumbed  
to the spirit of discipline that has  
always been strong among the German  
people.

★ AFTER all, most of them  
had families to provide  
for. They lived in deadly  
fear of the sack, the concentration  
camp and, even, the executioner's axe.

Out of the sixty million Germans  
who in 1933 were swayed by the Nazi  
plague, only a handful continued to  
fight it.

These fighters were a splendid lot.  
They devoted their lives to their ideals.  
A constant stream of anti-Nazi  
propaganda flowed into Germany from  
abroad. These fighters directed it in-  
to the homes of the German people.

They operated secret printing presses  
and gave out bulletins from illegal  
wireless stations.

They were supported by Russian and  
other diplomats who put their diplo-  
matic bags at their disposal. In this  
way they were able to correspond with  
the thousands of Germans living in  
exile.

One day the full story of this under-  
ground struggle against Hitler will be  
told, and then the men who waged it  
will become the true heroes of this  
tragic century.

Their work has had its successes.  
Many Germans have told me how  
when first illegal leaflets and books  
were put into their hands by ingenious  
means they used to throw them hur-  
riedly and disgustedly away.

But they told me how some time  
later they began to be curious about  
these strange papers. They would peep  
between their fingers before destroying  
them. Neighbours would catch one  
another's eyes and each would know  
that the other had been reading.

In the secrecy of their homes, they

discussed these things a bit. But they  
never really knew which told the truth  
—the illegal leaflets, or Dr. Goebbels.  
Germany became afflicted with a  
new craving—curiously, a longing to  
know the real truth.

People began to hunger for these  
leaflets and for the anti-Nazi broad-  
casts. They would indulge in these  
illegalities secretly. They dared not  
tell even other members of their  
family, least of all the children. All  
of whom were taught to repeat to the  
authorities any subversive talk by their  
parents.

Often they did not trust the foreign  
accounts. Yet again and again these  
accounts showed contradictions in  
Hitler's statements, told of facts whose  
truth could hardly be questioned.

Utter disillusionment with Nazism  
was not always an easy thing to in-  
culcate into Germans by these under-  
ground means. But doubts could be  
inculcated and were.

Letters I have been receiving from  
Germany for some years prove it.  
Some of Hitler's greatest triumphs  
have helped to expose him to his  
people as a fraud.

Austrians and Czechs have looked  
at Germany from the outside. They  
know what the world has known. And  
when they have mixed with Germans  
they have told them things that Ger-  
mans have never before been told.

Austrian workers who went on a  
"Strength through Joy" tour in Ger-  
many were interested because they were  
telling people that Hitler was bring-  
ing Europe towards war and that Ger-  
mans would soon be in the trenches  
again.

★ DO NOT think of the Ger-  
man people as if they  
were all brown-shirted  
storm-troopers commanded to cheer  
their leader.

Sure enough the German people is made up  
of solid, stolid ordinary people who  
have never worried much about poli-  
tics and are only learning by bitter  
experience how important politics can  
be.

Now they are beginning to wake up.  
The housewife who cannot get enough  
food even with the help of her ration  
cards. The trader with nothing to  
sell. The worker whose wages are cut,  
who has first been forcibly removed  
to some new place of employment, and  
has now been sent to the battle-front.  
All of them are to-day doubtful, half-  
hearted, depressed.

When a woman says good-bye to her  
son as he goes to war, she stops to  
think. The German people leads the war.  
They see now that the glorious Hitler  
who came to lead Germany back to dig-  
nity and prosperity has brought her  
only to agony and penury.

Not for nothing does Hitler intend  
to keep over half a million of his crack  
party troops, the S.S. black guards, to  
police the home front. That is a  
measure of the internal opposition to  
Nazism.

These black guards are there to keep  
down the Other Germany, the Ger-  
many of the trade unions and the  
Socialists, the Catholics and the  
Liberals, the scientists, poets and  
thinkers.

The people of Germany are for the  
time being weaker than their rulers.  
But many Germans, perhaps most  
Germans, hate Nazism as much as  
Englishmen do. This war is for their  
freedom as much as Britain's.

They will prove Britain's strongest  
ally.

## A Look Through The "Telegraph"

### 50 YEARS AGO

Nov. 6, 1889.  
A man tried to sneak off yesterday  
with an umbrella belonging to Police  
Sergeant Wiche, but was caught by  
the Sergeant's "boy." As there had  
been a previous conviction last month  
against the same party for stealing a  
silk jacket in the same way, Mr. Wode-  
house ordered the man to give his  
manual services to Government for  
three months.

The Society for the Fetting of Sol-  
diers has commenced its annual crusade  
early this season. Lectures by Dr.  
Cantile and Bishop Burdon have  
already been given, in the Garrison  
Theatre, and last night Mr. Bateman  
improved the shining hour. His sub-  
ject was the novel one of a "Trip to  
Japan." Even long-suffering Tommy  
Atkins is getting a lesson with these  
hackneyed narratives of peddling little  
excursions—how the lecturer liked the  
voyage, and how much richer he was  
cheese, and the like. The theatre was  
very comfortably empty. The Rev.  
Douglas Hamilton presided, and, after  
setting Mr. Bateman going with a  
pained expression on his clerical coun-  
tenance until the end of the diatribe.  
Mr. Bateman followed the usual line—  
good ship—mildly mixed—dis-  
appointed—passports—price—church.  
Finished up with a stab out of a book.  
The "men" Mr. Bateman's phrases  
seemed highly refined, and sang a bit  
of the National Anthem at the end with  
great lassitude.

### 25 YEARS AGO

Nov. 6, 1914.  
An Anglo-French Squadron bombarded  
the Dardanelles at long range at day-  
break on Tuesday.  
The forts replied. No ships were  
hit. A large explosion, with columns  
of smoke, occurred at Helles Fort.

### 10 YEARS AGO

Nov. 6, 1929.  
British policy in regard to Russia  
will be fully debated in the House of  
Commons to-day, when the Government  
seeks the assent of Parliament to its  
plan for the resumption of full diplo-  
matic relations between the two coun-  
tries.

### 5 YEARS AGO

Nov. 6, 1934.  
One of the larger China Merchants  
S. N. Company's ships, the Kaho, has  
been pirated and taken to Sami Point,  
in Hong Kong, about sixty miles  
north of Hongkong.

## Germans Told 'You Thrive on Rations'

RATIONING is fun in  
Germany. At least, one  
would imagine after listen-  
ing to a broadcast over the  
German radio.

An expert was brought to  
the microphone to explain that,  
following the discovery of a  
scientific way of measuring  
food, there was no need for  
Germans to rely on their ap-  
petites.

"The amount of food does not  
matter so long as the necessary  
amount of albumen, fats and vita-  
mins are assured," he said.

When the expert had said his piece  
the announcer asked his audience  
to examine the question from a  
different angle.

"Ration cards help enormously to  
draw people nearer to each other,"  
he said.

"For example, when we wanted a  
shave we used to go to the barber  
or shave ourselves. Now we have  
first to approach the mayor to get  
a ticket allowing us to buy shaving  
cream."

"You see, people are interested in  
us nowadays. Even the State takes  
an interest in the growth of our  
beard!"

### SOAPLESS NATION

SOAP. That is what the Germans  
are most in need of. Toilet soap is  
a thing of pre-rationing days. It has  
all been commandeered for use in  
hospitals.

Instead, the authorities have pro-  
mised a special "war soap," but it  
has not yet appeared.

Only one piece or tube of shaving  
soap may be bought in two and a  
half months.

### HARVEST CLAIMS

GERMANY claims that her har-  
vest will amount to 27,500,000 tons,  
compared with a normal yearly con-  
sumption of 25,000,000 to 26,000,000  
tons, thus leaving her accumulated  
stocks intact.

Shortage of labour, it is stated, is  
being overcome by recruiting labour  
from newly conquered Polish terri-  
tory.

### AIR RAID FEAR

INCREASING fear in Germany of  
British and French air raids is re-  
flected in the tightening up of black-  
out regulations, especially in western  
Germany. Forty-five prosecutions in  
one day at Kolscheld, near Aix-la-  
Chapelle (Aachen), are reported in  
the German Press.

### BRITAIN ATTACKED

GERMAN newspaper continued their  
propaganda drive against  
Britain. The "Berliner Zeitung"  
stated, "Britain destroys peace. For  
two years she has prepared war  
against Germany." Deutsche All-  
gemeine Zeitung: "Britain is waging  
war against Germany's women and  
children. While other nations have  
to give their blood, British strate-  
gists stay at home organising econo-  
mic warfare."

## GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



The management is sorry—but for many years the unwavering  
policy of this establishment has been "No tickos, no washes."



## Even The Gestapo Is Watched!

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—According to a "Havas" message from the German frontier, high Nazi Party circles are so disconcerted with Hitler's pro-Russian policy that Himmler has instructed Heydrich to form a "super-Gestapo" to watch even the Gestapo itself. The new organization is stated to consist of 120 officials, whose names are kept secret and who are given very full powers, including that of authorizing assassinations, and they are only responsible to Himmler and Heydrich personally.

It is stated that the tribunal's work is more than doubled since the Nazi-Bovet Pact.

Heydrich recently formed a "people's information service," a spy organization, to seek the inner enemies of the Reich.

## PREMIER SPEAKS

Tokyo, Nov. 5.

Britain's readiness to respond to the proposed improvement in the Anglo-Japanese relations was voiced by the Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, when he granted his first interview with a foreign correspondent since the Munich conference at 10 Downing Street on Wednesday to Mr. Nicholas Kitano, of the Tokyo Asahi Shimbun.

A London dispatch to the Asahi quotes Prime Minister Chamberlain as stating that if Japan manifests an understanding of the legitimate rights and interests of Great Britain and the British people in the Far East, the latter will review their attitude of opposition to Japan.

The British Prime Minister Chamberlain is further quoted as saying, "I am always ready to listen to reason, and will not continue to insist on one theme constantly."

Referring to the Anglo-Japanese relations, the British Prime Minister said that his Government was ready to consider any "reasonable proposals" for improvement.

Questioned regarding the possibility of resuming the "Clemson" discussions, Mr. Chamberlain said that the manner in which the British Ambassador, Sir Robert Craigie, was handling matters was noted with satisfaction.

Mr. Chamberlain added that there were few people who had greater concern over deterioration in the Anglo-Japanese relations than himself. He revealed that before he became Prime Minister, he actually insisted on certain activities in an attempt to improve the Anglo-Japanese relations but circumstances prevented him from bringing them to a culmination.—Domest.

## Armistice Day

The following telegram in connection with Armistice Day has been received by the Governor from the Secretary of State:

In case the announcement made by the Archbishop of Canterbury on October 12 has not reached you by normal channels, I think it desirable to let you know that, with full approval of His Majesty the King and the Government, and after consultation with the authorities of principal Christian communities in this country, Sunday, November 12, will be observed as a day of remembrance and dedication.

## New Air Marshal Appointed

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Air Vice-Marshal E. E. C. Peirse, Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy Chief of Air Staff, Air Ministry, since 1937, has been promoted Acting Air Marshal on his appointment as an additional member of the Air Council.

## FINLAND WON'T MAKE NEW CONCESSIONS

(Continued from Page 1.)

the talks will presumably resume on Thursday.

It was presumed that the Finns possess Swedish support against Russia's insistence on the lease of the Hangö Islands.

## Owner Watches Car Thief

PORTERVILLE, Cal.

Anton Konda, hotel manager, had the interesting experience of watching a thief steal his new V-8 sedan from under his eyes. Konda saw a man enter the car, parked just in front of his hotel, and drive off. He thought it was his younger brother.

## Two Fish On One Line

WILKES-BARRE, Pa.—Peter Tino had to summon two other fishermen to help him after he threw his line into Lake Nipunga. Tino caught two bass with one plug, one weighing two pounds and seven ounces, the other one pound 11 ounces.

## OBITUARY

### Centenarian Dies In Kwangsi

Shanghai, Nov. 5.

Death occurred at Liangshan, Kwangsi, of the Chinese centenarian, diplomat and scholar, Mr. Ma Hsian-pai, one of the earliest Chinese envoys to America.—United Press.

The late Mr. Ma Hsian-pai, born in 1839, a native of Chinkiang, Kwangsi, was probably the oldest surviving official of the late Manchu Dynasty. He went to Shanghai with his parents during the Boxer Uprising. He attended the St. Ignace College at Zikawei, studying philosophy and other subjects. He entered Government service and served as Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the late Viceroy Li Hung-chang and later was commissioned successively to Korea, America and other countries.

After distinguished service he retired and devoted himself to authoring many works, the best known of which is "History of Ming-hsiang" (History of Spiritualism).

In January 1937 the National Government appointed him a State Councilor.

Despite his advanced age he was in sound health and active public service until his death.

Mr. Ma was a well-known Chinese and Latin scholar and author of many works, the best known of which is "History of Ming-hsiang" (History of Spiritualism).

## SHANGHAI AFFRAY

### Lance Corporal Shot By Private

Shanghai, Nov. 5.

A Seaforth Highlander was shot in the head and sent to hospital after a shooting affray at the British blockhouse near Soochow Creek between two members of the Seaforth Highlanders.

The British Army spokesman said that at present it was impossible to reveal details, due to investigation being incomplete. However, he emphasized that the shooting was merely a domestic matter and had nothing to do with the Japanese stationed near this sector.

The wounded man, Lance Corporal J. Davis, who was shot by Private Eckford, has since succumbed to his injuries.—United Press.

## WAR AIMS STILL UNDEFINED

(Continued from Page 1.)

German people which should offend their self respect.

"I am certain that all the peoples of Europe, including the people of Germany, long for peace—a peace which will enable them to live lives without fear and devote their energies and gifts to the development of culture, pursuit of ideals and improvement in material prosperity."

### Mr. Greenwood's Speech

LONDON, Nov. 5 (British Wireless).—In a speech to-day, Mr. Arthur Greenwood said Britain had declared war with a firm purpose for ending for ever the torture of nations by dictatorship. Although the decision involved great sacrifices, refusal would have meant sacrifice of human freedom.

The wastage of life and treasure was the price which has to be paid to rid the world of the scourge of inhuman dictatorship with its nefarious and political aims. Britain could not ignore the challenge as to whether freedom or brute force should prevail.

### No Doubt About Result

There was no doubt about the result, Mr. Greenwood said, and concluded that there is freedom not only for ourselves but for the German people and all other peoples. It shall be a peace without rancour against other peoples and without territorial or political ambitions. A peace worthy of the sacrifices which will have been made.

## TAIKOO EDUCATION

### School for Children Of Employees Opened

The Taikoo Sugar Refinery Chinese School, which caters for the children of the employees of the Refinery, was formally opened by Mrs. W. H. Lock, wife of the manager of Butterfield and Swire, yesterday.

The school, which is under the direction of four teachers, is situated near the Refinery. At present it has about 100 pupils.

After Mrs. Lock had declared the school open, a long string of crackers were let off. Then the children served to about 50 European guests and many Chinese visitors. Several patriotic songs were sung by the pupils and the Lai Tin choir.

## Rear-Admiral Named To China Fleet Staff

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

TOKYO, Nov. 5 (Domest).—Rear-Admiral Yoshikazu Nakamura has been appointed Vice-Chief-of-Staff of the Japanese Fleet in China Waters, the Ministry of Navy announced to-day.

## NORWEGIAN ACTION ANGERS GERMANS

(Continued from Page 1.)

Dunlop, awaited instructions from Washington before publishing the contents.

Captain Gaidard is considering how and when he might attempt to run the German blockade.

Meanwhile, before Norwegian officials ordered newspapermen ashore, a member of the crew said he feared that their adventures were not yet over. One said he was pessimistic over the prospects of the vessel ever reaching America and started to recall other mishaps before the officials ordered silence.

The Admiralty confirms that nobody on board was sufficiently ill to justify the Germans halting in a Norwegian port.

Captain Gaidard states that all the crew are well, including Seaman Sellers, whom the Germans said was ill. The cargo is intact.

It is learned that one member of the crew underwent an appendectomy operation at Murmansk but is now well. His name is not revealed.

The crewmen refused to reply to a question as to whether or not they had planned a mutiny against the German prize crew.

### Sailing For Glasgow?

LONDON, Nov. 4 (UP).—The United States Lines, charterers of the City of Flint, has sent a message to Captain Gaidard, stating that they assume that he will bring the vessel to the Mersey River, which was the original destination.

They are leaving it to the Captain to use his own discretion in view of the possibility that the Germans may again attempt to intercept the ship.

A Press Association message states that the vessel is expected to dock at Glasgow within four days. The local press blazoned the fact that the vessel is coming to England.

### Norway's Reply

OSLO, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Norway, in a note handed to the German Charge d'Affaires, rejected the release of the City of Flint and the internment of the German prize crew aboard her.

This was announced in a statement by the Norwegian Foreign Office late to-night.

The statement says that Germany, in the protest, demanded that the vessel should be held back while the matter was being discussed by the two governments.

Norway saw no reason why this should be done as she had acted in accordance with International Law. The statement reveals that the German in charge of the vessel said that the City of Flint had anchored at Haugesund on the instructions of my Government.

Permission had been requested on the ground that a member of the crew was ill, but this was refused when a doctor from a Norwegian warship found the man suffering merely from an insignificant leg wound.

### Norway Rejects Protest

OSLO, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Norway has rejected the German protest, rejecting the City of Flint in a note handed to the German Charge d'Affaires here.

### Protest Pojected

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

OSLO, Nov. 5 (UP).—The Norwegian Admiralty has issued a statement rejecting Germany's protest against the "unfriendly action" regarding the steamer City of Flint. The Admiralty insists that the German prize crew violated the Hague Neutrality Convention that Norway has declined Germany's request to hold the City of Flint until negotiations are completed.

It is also revealed that the commander of the prize crew issued a statement that he had been ordered to proceed to Haugesund, disregarding Norwegian orders to proceed, because he received orders from Berlin to remain, and not because he needed sanctuary for the sick American crewman, which was first claimed, but a Norwegian doctor's inspection disproved.

It is said that Norway had no alternative but to intern the Germans aboard the ship.

BERGEN, Nov. 5 (UP).—The City of Flint is riding at anchor in the harbour, facing new dangers if she ventures out on the high seas.

The United States Line's agent at Bergen has cabled London on behalf of Captain Gaidard. "All is well on board," they failed to indicate whether he would sail for Great Britain or the United States but it is believed that he will depart on Monday or Tuesday.

The danger of a submarine attack and also the complication arising from President Roosevelt's proclamation of a combat zone around the British Isles are believed to be responsible for the delay, since the proclamation made it doubtful whether or not it is legal to sail for Great Britain.

### "Acute Problem"

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, Nov. 5 (UP).—Nazi political quarters at Berlin are in a state of acute anxiety over the "acute problem" of the City of Flint. "It creates an entirely new situation, making the problem considerably more acute," an informant of the German press is considered as being particularly anxious.

While Germany has so far made efforts to avoid dramatization of the situation, headed by Goebbels, they might now be compelled to adopt new tactics.

## Exchange At A Glance

### SELLING

T.T. London	1/2 1/2
Demand do.	1/2 3/4
T.T. Shanghai	240
T.T. Singapore	82 1/2
T.T. Japan	104
T.T. India	82 1/2
T.T. U.S.A.	24 1/2
T.T. Manila	49 1/2
T.T. Batavia	45 1/2
T.T. Bangkok	140 1/2
T.T. Saigon	108
T.T. France	10 3/4
T.T. Switzerland	108
T.T. Australia	1/10 1/2

### BUYING

4 m/s L/C London	1/3 1/4
4 m/s D/P do.	1/2 3/4
4 m/s L/C U.S.A.	25 1/2
4 m/s France	11 1/2
30 d/s India	84 1/2
U.S. Cross rate in Lon.	4.02
U.S. Cross rate in N.Y.	3.00 1/4

## H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning.

### BANKS

H.K. Banks	1,335 n.
H.K. Banks (Lon. Reg.)	82 1/4 n.
H.K. Banks (H.K. Reg.)	82 1/4 n.
Chartered	8 1/4 n.
Mercantile, A. & B. E.	27 1/2 n.
Mercantile, C. E.	11 1/2 n.
East Asia	71 b.

### INSURANCES

Contins	205 n.
Union	140 n.
China Underwriters	14 1/2 n.
H.K. Fire	178 n.

### SHIPPING

Douglases	70 b.
Steamboats	12 n.
Indo-China, P.S.	80 n.
Indo-China, S.S.	80 n.
Spain (Buenos)	80/10 1/2 n.
Waterboats	8 1/2 n.

### DOCKS ETC.

Wharves	101 1/2 n.
Docks	18 b.
Providents	4,08 n.
New Eng. Sh.	14 1/2 n.
Sh. Docks Sh.	172 n.

### MINING

Kellan s/-	13/0 n.
Ruhs	0.00 b.
Venz. Gold	4 n.
H.K. Mines Cts.	3 1/4 b.

### LANDS

Hoteis	4 1/2 n.
Lands	32 1/4 n.
Land 4 1/2 de.	par.
Shel Lands Sh.	8.65 n.
Humphreys	74 n.
H.K. Realities	4 1/2 b.
Chinese cs.	100 n.

### UTILITIES

Trams	16.10 n.
Peak Trams (old)	7.40 n.
Peak Trams (new)	3.70 n.
Star Ferris	22 1/2 b.
X. Ferris	22 1/2 b.
China Lights (old)	7.60 b.
China Lights (new)	4 1/4 b.
H.K. Electric	50 n.
Mucuo Electric	18 n.
Sandakan Lights	11 1/2 n.
Telephones (old)	20 1/2 n.
Telephones (new)	7.60 n.
Tractions s/-	18 n.
Tractions (Fret.) s/-	18/0 n.

### INDUSTRIALS

Cald. Macg. (ord.)	14 n.
Cald. Macg. (Pro.)	15 n.
Cement	14.35 b.
ILK. Ropes	4.00 n.

### STORES, &c.

Dairy Farms (old)	20 s.
Dairy Farms (new)	7.83 b.
Watsons	7 1/2 n.
Yan. Crawford	1.50 n.
Sinclair	41 n.
Wing On (H.K.)	1 n.
Powell, Ltd.	1 n.

### COTTON MILLS

Ewe Sh.	22 n.
S'hai Cotton Sh.	175 n.
Zong Sing Sh.	42 n.
Wing On Textiles, Sh.	48 1/2 n.

H.K. Entertainments	0.40 n.
Constructions (old)	1.55 n.
Constructions (new)	1 n.
Vibro Piling	8 1/2 n.
Ch. Govt. 5% 1925	47 n.
G. Bonds	100 n.
H. Govt. 4 1/2 Loan	100 n.
H. K. Govt. 3 1/2 Loan	97 n.
Marsmans (Lon.) s/-	12/0 n.
Marsmans (H.K.) s/-	4/ n.

## Nazi Propaganda In Denmark

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The latest Nazi propaganda move in Denmark is the opening of a special advertising bureau under the patronage of the German Government.

It is understood that the first task of the bureau will be to attempt to blacken Danish papers by telling them that unless they were friendly to the Reich and give publications of predominantly German bias, they would not receive the bureau's advertising.

Danish circles do not expect the plan to succeed.

Danish advertisers, after meeting to discuss the matter, appeared to all concerned to refuse advertising from the new bureau.

## NEW "PUPPET" GOVERNMENT

HANKOW, Nov. 6 (Reuter).—Japanese-sponsored Government of Hanchow province, headed by Ho Pei-chung, has been inaugurated at Wu-chang, near Hankow.

## Huge Expansion Of U.S. Navy

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4 (Reuter).—It is announced that an authorization of a new naval expansion plan costing \$1,300,000,000 will be sought from Congress in January.

Plans call for 95 more warships and about 2,400 aircraft. There would be three aircraft-carriers, eight cruisers, 33 destroyers, 32 submarines and 31 auxiliary vessels according to M. Vinson, Chairman of the House of Representatives Naval Committee.

It is also proposed to build 36 airships.

## Chinese War

## Japanese Aircraft Active

Chungking, Nov. 4.

Fifty-four Japanese planes bombed an airfield near Chengtu, provincial capital of Szechuan, this morning and demolished one American-made plane on the ground.

At 11.07 a.m. shortly after the bombings, machine-guns fired from fifteen to twenty pursuit planes and light anti-aircraft guns greeted the departing raiders as they skirted the south gate of Chengtu and crossed over the West China University campus. Observers on the campus, which is the joint home of five universities and intellectual centre for American and other missionaries, watched the heavy bombers flying at a height of 5,000 feet.

Though severely torn up by craters ranging from seven to twenty-five feet in circumference, the airfield was not seriously damaged and can easily be repaired.

Chinese assert that four Japanese planes were shot down.

The first alarm was sounded at 0.45 a.m. and the "all clear" signal was given at noon.

Chinese reports from Chengtu say that the most spectacular dog-fight was witnessed north of Chengtu at 11 a.m. when an undisclosed number of Chinese pursuit planes attempted to attack Japanese bombers from all sides. It is claimed that many Japanese bombers were hit by machine-gun bullets. One heavy Japanese bomber fell in the Jenhsou district south of Chengtu and another at Lochih, south-east of Chengtu, both being twin-engine machines. An investigation is being carried out to locate the wreckage of other Japanese planes, which are believed to have been shot down.—United Press.

### Japanese Account

Japanese Chief, Nov. 5.

Seeking out the Chinese air force and their bases amid the mountain fastness in Szechuan, Japanese naval aircraft made two attacks upon the aerodromes in the Chengtu area yesterday.

The Japanese scored the biggest aerial success in recent months, with 35 grounded Chinese planes destroyed and several Chinese pursuit planes shot down in mid-air fights.

Commanded by Captain Kikuchi Shizuma, the first Japanese squadron appeared over the Wangshan aerodrome. Over 30 Chinese pursuit planes rose converging the sky above the airfield into an "international air carnival" with Soviet I-16 and I-17 types joining American Curtiss Hawks, French Dewoitines and other craft of various makes in a desperate attempt to halt the Japanese raiders.

Bombs set off the fuel depot south of the airfield while several Chinese pursuit planes were downed between Chengtu and Suining.

Lieut. Commander Motohachi Miyazaki led the second group of the naval aircraft in a fierce raid on the Wenkiang aerodrome west of Chengtu, where three large and fifteen small grounded craft were demolished and the fuel stores on both sides of the field were set on fire.

All Japanese aircraft returned safely.—Domest.

### Fifty-Four Bombers

From a base in Shensi, 54 Japanese bombers yesterday afternoon raided the outskirts of Chengtu, according to an official announcement of the Chinese air defence headquarters.

It is reported that two or three Japanese machines were shot down south of Chengtu.

Seventeen Japanese bombers took off from Hankow and raided Kweichow in eastern Szechuen.

Eighteen Japanese planes yesterday afternoon bombed the outskirts of Liuchow, Kwangsi, while six machines bombed Kwangsheng, Kichui and Nanchen in Kiangsi.

No alarm was sounded at Chungking.—Reuter.

## OCTOBER BROADCASTS

### BZW Devotes 63 Hours To Dayentry Relays

The report of Station BZW for October shows that hours of transmission totalled 435 1/2, of which 218 1/2 were devoted to European programmes and 217 to Chinese programmes. Apart from recorded programmes Dayentry relays took the greatest time, namely, 63 hours.

During the month 250 new licences were issued and 340 licences renewed. During 1939 licences issued have so far totalled 10,910.



## NEW WOOLLIES

Made of all wool or pure cashmere in various plain colours and fancy designs, some with and some without sleeves.

Light in weight yet warm, eliminating the cumbersome feeling associated with the thicker garments.

Prices range from \$13.50 to \$35.00

All Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

## ALL STEAMSHIP SAILING DATES AIR-LINE DEPARTURES—FARES

LATEST INFORMATION CENTRALISED IN

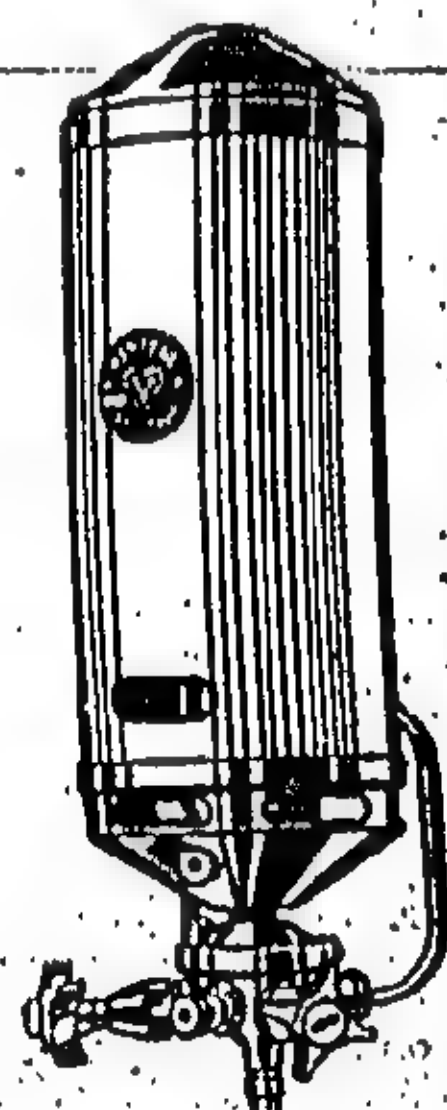
## COOK'S

THROUGH WHOM IT COSTS NO MORE TO BOOK AND SAVES BOTH TIME AND TROUBLE

THOS. COOK & SON, LTD. Queen's Bldg.—Telephone 20524

## No waiting for HOT WATER now!

With the installation of the VERITAS Sink Water Heater many of the delays previously caused by lack of HOT WATER can now be eliminated. The instantaneous supply of unlimited HOT WATER can now be appreciated by EVERY HOUSEWIFE as this effective Gas Water Heater



The VERITAS Instantaneous Sink Water Heater



# MONDAY MORNING COMMENTARY

## SOUTH CHINA

### Brilliant Goalkeeping By Robinson Fails To Stem Chinese Forwards

"NOT since the days of Swan of the Police have I seen such superb goal-keeping." This was tribute by one who knows football to the splendid performance of Robinson for the Royal Navy against South China "A" at Causeway Bay on Saturday.

The score of seven goals to one is not as flattering as it sounds, when it is considered that it was made by a team that has seen much service together against one that is constantly varying.

The change in the Navy's backs, Honeywell for Henon, was a mistake, as against a team like South China "A", complete understanding between the backs is essential, and this was glaringly evident throughout the match. As a consequence, Robinson, in goal, had a thoroughly hectic afternoon, and despite the seven goals which passed him, played a brilliant game and earned the deserved applause of supporters of both teams alike.

The half-back line was a credit to the Navy and shared equal honours with Middleton and Thorburn in the forward line. To Cole, however, who shadowed Fung King-cheung closely and kept the Colony's most dangerous forward in subjection, praise was particularly applicable.

#### TAM'S EASY DAY

FOR South China, Tam Kwan-hon had little opportunity for distinguishing himself as Lee Tien-sung and Mok Sui-hon stemmed whatever raid the Navy made. In the half line, Lau Hin-choi was the choice. For the forwards, Fung was ever the schemer, the feeder and prong of the South China "A" attack. Lai Shiu-wing showed that he is fast assimilating Fung's play, and, combined with Lee Wai-tong's wonderful shooting, it proved the downfall of the Navy.

Of the two wingers, Tang Kwong-sun showed that selectors for representative matches need search no further—while Lee Tui-ying, an importation from North, promises to account for a lot of head scratching.

#### EARLY ATTACKS

FROM the whistle South China attacked and pegged the Navy defence in their penalty area. Roughly relieved, the pressure was sent Thorburn down the wing with a nice pass, but nothing materialized from it, and presently South China again swooped down. From a pass from Leung, Lee, who was blown offside, carried on and plied the ball in.

From this point Robinson was subjected to a most gruelling test, the backs falling him completely. He went full length for a shot from Lee, and minutes after saved a header in the same player. A fine movement by Thorburn and Philip ended with Thorburn parting weakly.

#### CHINESE SCORE TWO

IN a sudden dash down, Tang brought the ball well out to slip to Fung who made no mistake, the acclaim being echoed by the crowd on the hillside. The imperious Lee on the hillside soon added the second goal, when, on receiving from Tang within the penalty area, he had the satisfaction to see his shot squirming at the back of net.

#### SPORT ADVTs.

##### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Draft Programmes, and Entry Forms for the Eleventh Extra Race Meeting to be held on Saturday, 18th November, 1939, (Weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; The Club House, Happy Valley; The Hong Kong Club; The Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 9th November, 1939.

By Order,  
C. K. BROWN,  
Secretary.

**ROOM & BATH**  
CENTRAL CLEAN COMFORTABLE  
\$6

#### HOW TEAMS FARED

##### FIRST DIVISION

S. China "D"	3 Middlesex	2
Club	2 St. Joseph's	0
Navy	1 S. China "A"	7
Police	2 Kwong Wah	1
Royal Scots v. Kowloon postponed.		

##### SECOND DIVISION "A"

Kit Chee	4 5th R.A.	2
Eastern	1 8th R.A.	0
Club	1 R.A.O.C.	7
30th R.A.	1 S. China	3

##### SECOND DIVISION "B"

Engineers	0 University	2
Signals	0 R. Scots	0
Kowloon	0 Kwong Wah	2
Police	1 R.A.F.	4

##### THIRD DIVISION

International	3 12th R.A.	3
24th R.A.	1 5th R.A.	0
R.A.S.C.	7 Signals	1
Kumaon Rifles	1 R.A.M.C.	0
Royal Scots	5 Electric	4
Engineers	1 S. China	4

##### FRIENDLY MATCH

Navy 2nd XI	2 R.A.S.C.	0
-------------	------------	---

#### NAVY RECOVER

THE NAVY seemed to have recovered from their earlier reverse, and began to show a semblance of their first few minutes' play, and rained attack after attack on the South China goal, but all to no purpose.

Fung and Lai were plying Lee with ball after ball, but Cole was omnipresent to see that Lee was not given any "free-way". Lee once slipped the ball to Lai, who got within seven yards of the goalmouth, but Robinson robbed the ball from off his boots.

The half time whistle blew with the Navy forwards trying very hard.

#### NAVY TIRE

ON RESUMPTION of the game, the Navy showed the effects of their very fast first half, and South China was likewise inactive. In the second half, Stevens tried to open up the play by joining his three, spelt a fair display by Robinson, or Club at full back, did not have one kick at the ball, while he could not have had more than one or two tackles. Stevens was likewise inactive.

In the second half, Stevens tried to open up the play by joining his three, spelt a fair display by Robinson, or Club at full back, did not have one kick at the ball, while he could not have had more than one or two tackles. Stevens was likewise inactive.

A free kick was given against South China and Middleton made no mistake from the spot. This goal seemed to inspire the Navy to better efforts and it looked as if they were going to reduce the deficit, but just failed away.

Fung now engineered several clever movements, in one of which he passed to Lai, who passed it back to him for him to score with his back turned to Robinson.

LEE WAS FOULED and from the freekick he passed to Lai who eluded the Navy backs to shoot past bewildered Robinson. Middleton at this stage took matters very much into his own hands and led attack upon attack with Philip, Thorburn and O'Regan rallying round him, and Tam was kept busy for a few minutes before Lee Tui-ying came through with a pass to Fung who, in turn, passed to Lee for the latter to trick the backs, feint a pass, and with Robinson outpositioned score South China's seventh and last goal.

#### Referees' Meeting

The half-monthly meeting of the Hongkong Football Referees' Association will be held at 8 p.m. to-day, at the Bank of Canton Building, 4th floor.

#### PACKS DIVIDE HONOURS

AT forward both packs had a grand struggle with the honours divided. In the set scrums, the push being in favour of the Services, Salter obtained a fair share of the



ROBINSON, the brilliant Navy goal-keeper, diving to take the ball from the boot of Fung King-cheung in the Navy-South China "A" soccer game yesterday at Causeway Bay. The Chinese won by 7-1.—Mee Cheung.

#### Rugby Football

## SERVICES BEAT CLUB 6-3

### Efforts To Score Frustrated By Solid Defence

("Fly Half")

ENDEAVOUR superseded science in Saturday's premier rugby game between the United Services and Club, which the former won by six points (a penalty goal and a try) to three points. Neither side could make much headway against solid defence although many attempts by individual players were made. The wing three-quarters were late in receiving their passes with the result that they were tackled before they had got into stride.

Despite this, the wing men were the only ones to impress. Richards was constantly on the alert for an opening, and worked hard to break through. His opportunities on the whole came from stray balls. Cochran and Stewart, in opposition, seldom let the other pass. Stewart showed much more determination in running, and tackled as if he meant to bring his man down.

The insiders detracted from individual brilliance for too often verging on the selfish. Waite seemed to have his opponent in mind too often with the result that he fumbled his passes. He was also inclined to confine Richards' movements by cramming him onto the touch line. Waite redeemed himself by holding Bidwell with a certain amount of success.

Bosquet, outside Bidwell, was the best three on view. When he received his passes he straight away showed a clean pair of heels.

#### ILLUSTRATION OF KEENNESS

AN illustration of how keen the tackling and marking of the three were, is the fact that throughout the first half Hutchinson, or Club at full back, did not have one kick at the ball, while he could not have had more than one or two tackles. Stevens was likewise inactive. In the second half, Stevens tried to open up the play by joining his three, spelt a fair display by Robinson, or Club at full back, did not have one kick at the ball, while he could not have had more than one or two tackles. Stevens was likewise inactive.

#### STRENUOUS AFTERNOON

THE scrum halves, Henderson and Carter, had a strenuous afternoon being constantly harassed by their opposing wing forwards. The former were better, and was able to connect with his outside half, Cessford, despite the close attention paid him. He brought his feet to good use, both for dribbles and touch kicking, in relieving his line, with perhaps a bad inclination to fly kick when pressed. Cessford took his passes well, and concentrated on feeding his three, except for an occasional effort to break through on his own. He was too well marked by Clark, and the Services' wing forward for his individual attempts to be successful.

#### PACKS DIVIDE HONOURS

AT forward both packs had a grand struggle with the honours divided. In the set scrums, the push being in favour of the Services, Salter obtained a fair share of the

#### Hole-in-one

Mrs. R. C. Stewart, playing at Fanling on October 22, holed the second hole of the New Course in one.

### Winning Cash Sweep Numbers

The following were the lucky cash sweep numbers at the Race Meeting on Saturday:

RACE 1		
No. 2091		\$2,084.00
No. 3212		593.00
No. 1074		297.80
Unplaced ponies (\$50 each): Nos. 10		
30. Number of tickets sold, 4,050.		







# P & O. S. N. Co.

TO  
STRAITS, INDIA  
AND  
UNITED KINGDOM

PASSENGERS AND CARGO  
SAILING  
ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF DECEMBER  
also  
THREE CARGO SAILINGS  
IN  
NOVEMBER

B. I. S. N. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Straits, Rangoon and  
Calcutta.

E. & A. S. S. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Rabaul, East Coast of  
Australia and Tasmania.

ALSO FREQUENT SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN.

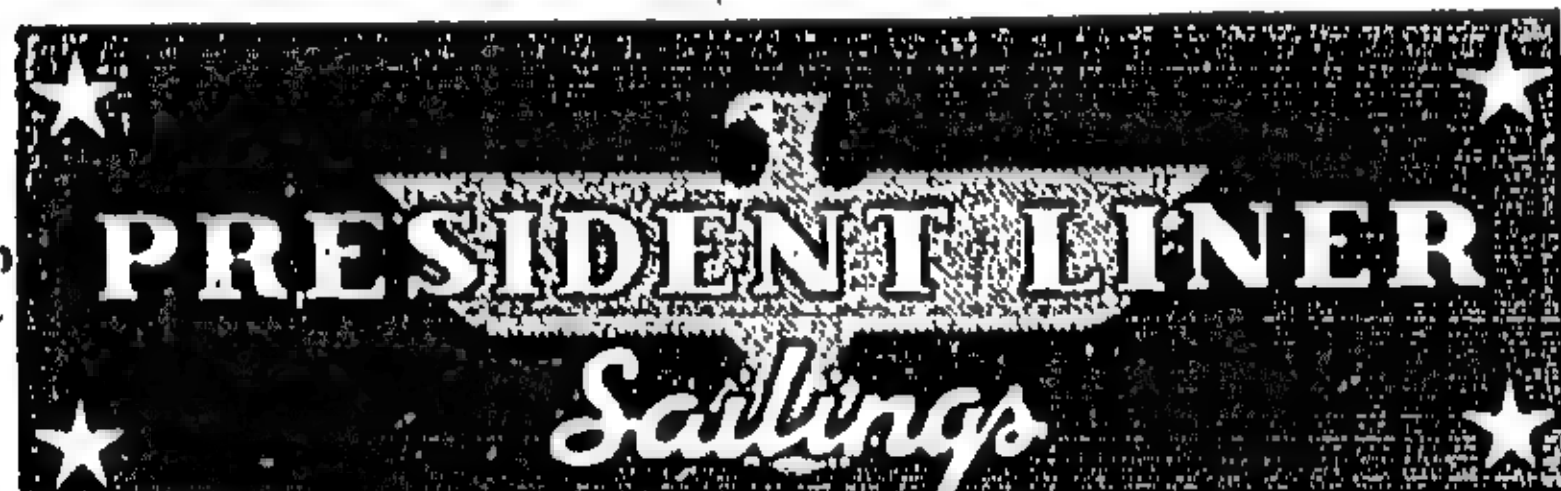
All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route  
and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without  
notice.

Passengers are requested to register their requirements but under  
present circumstances sailings are perforce restricted.

For details apply to

MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721.



TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

To

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES  
via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

To

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Via

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay,  
Suva, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa and  
Marseilles.

★ ★ AMERICAN ★ ★

PRESIDENT LINES

"ALSO AGENTS FOR TWA, THE POPULAR  
TRANS-CONTINENTAL AIR LINE"

12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

## THE "TELEGRAPH" WAR MAP

OF EUROPE

TWENTY CENTS EACH

SIZE 16" X 12"

NOW ON SALE

AT THE "HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"  
OFFICE, MORNING POST BUILDING  
WYNDHAM STREET

## Prinking up the Pork



Here are some now as well as  
older recipes for serving pork.

Try "Pork Bakey," a Galway dish.  
Take 1 lb. fresh pork, 2 onions, 1  
egg, 1 tablespoon powdered sage, 1  
apple, 3 tablespoons flour, 1 lemon  
juice, seasoning, a little milk. Cut  
up the pork. Chop the onions and  
apple, and add to these the sage and  
a little lemon juice. Season well  
with salt and black pepper.

Place the mixture in a well-  
greased shallow pan and pour over  
all a stiff batter made with the flour,  
egg, and a little milk. Bake one  
hour in a moderate oven. Serve  
with cranberry or mustard sauce.

### Polish Dish

Here is a Polish recipe "Barsac"—  
a simple but effective sequel to the  
cooking of a pig's head.

Prepare half for a whole pig's head  
and boil well. Remove bones and  
chop the meat small. In the same  
water the head was boiled in, place  
enough fine oatmeal, with salt, pep-  
per, chopped onion and parsley to  
make stiff. When the meat is cooked,  
add the meat. Stir together well  
and put into moulds or basins.

Cut in slices, hot or cold. It is de-  
licious. In Poland pickled cucum-  
bers are eaten with it. Here, I use  
cucumber with vinegar.

### Cold Galantine

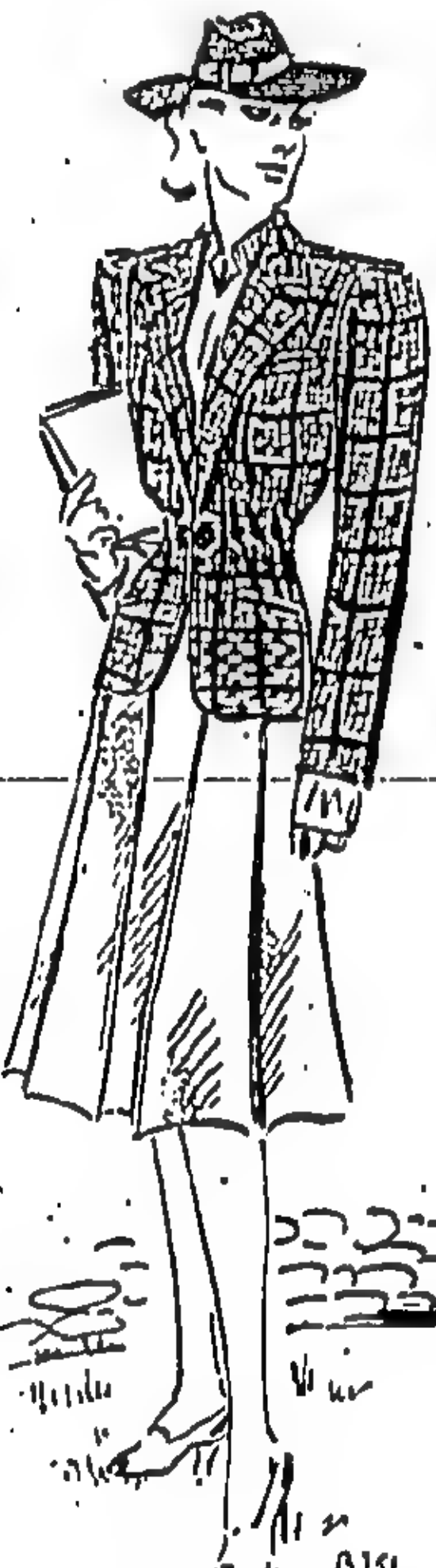
Pork and chestnut galantine is a  
good cold appetizer made from pork.  
You need 1 lb. of minced raw pork,  
1 lb. chestnuts, 4 oz. bread crumbs, 1  
tablespoon of chopped onion, 1 egg,  
a little milk, sage or mixed herbs  
and seasonings to taste.

Make a cut in each chestnut on the  
flat side, put in a saucepan with cold  
water to cover, bring to the boil,

### SHORT CUTS

To remove egg stains from  
silver, try rubbing with a little  
moistened table salt.

When using gelatin the pro-  
portions are two tablespoons to  
a quart of liquid for the best  
results.



The jacket ripped in at the  
waist with pleats released above  
the waistline is a type much fa-  
voured in this season's sports-  
wear. Frequently it is called the  
Hollywood jacket. Here it  
is shown in a rich Heatherston  
plaid with nubs. It combines  
navy, yellow, light blue and  
salmon, the yellow matched in  
the shawl collar with flared  
panels and the botany sweater.

### THE "TELEGRAPH"

will send a Star Photographer  
to all events of public interest.  
Requests should be addressed  
to the Pictorial Editor.

COMING  
to the  
KING'S  
EDWARD SMALL  
The Alexander Dumas Classic  
THE  
MAN  
& IRON MASK  
LOUIS HAYWARD - JOAN BENNETT  
Directed by JAMES WHALE UNITED ARTISTS

then drain and remove both outer  
and inner skins. Return them to  
the pan and boil them in milk and  
water till tender. Then rub through  
a sieve, or mash them to a pulp.  
Add the meat, crumbs, onion,  
herbs—about a teaspoonful—and  
seasoning and mix well together.  
Bind with the beaten egg and a  
little milk. Form into a roll, wrap  
in greased paper, and steam for 2  
to 2½ hours. White still hot, re-  
move the paper, put between two  
plates, weight down, and leave till  
cold.

Brush with a little warmed glaze  
and garnish with hard boiled egg.  
Serve thin slices of the galantine  
with mustard sauce.

### Roast with Parsnips

Pork and parsnips make a fine  
roast, which can be rounded off  
with a piquant Sicilian sauce of red-  
currant jelly, chutney and capers.  
Take about 2 lb. of fresh streaky  
pork, and instead of "scoring" ask  
your butcher to remove the skin en-  
tirely. Have ready a deep baking  
dish and into this lay some parsnips  
that have been peeled and cut in  
halves lengthwise. Dust with pep-  
per and salt, then add a small nut

of dripping and a teaspoonful of  
water.

Place the wire trivet over those  
and put the pork on it so that the  
juice drips on to the parsnips when  
cooking. Cover all with a lid and  
cook in a slow oven for two hours.  
Take up the parsnips and keep hot.

Return the pork to the oven to  
brown (about five minutes) then  
dish up, surrounded with parsnips.  
Slightly thicken the gravy, re-bol-  
l, and pour round the dish. Serve this  
sauce separately.

**SICILIAN SAUCE.**—Melt two  
tablespoons of red currant jelly in a  
small saucepan, add a tablespoon-  
ful of chutney and the same of  
chopped capers. Make hot and pour  
over the meat.

## How Do You Like Your Eggs?

IT is fortunate that we  
have, at this moment,  
enough eggs at our disposal  
with which to prepare  
dishes which can be as  
economical as they are tas-  
ty.

"Scrambled eggs" you will  
exclaim, a little cynically. Yes,  
but there are many variations  
of scrambled eggs, and most  
people know only one.

### How To Scramble

THE simplest way is to allow  
to every egg, half an ounce  
of butter, one dessertspoon of  
milk, a pinch of salt and a dash  
of pepper.

Melt the butter in a small  
saucepan, break the eggs into it,  
add the milk, pepper and salt  
and allow the mixture to heat  
quite slowly. Do not forget to  
stir all the time, until the eggs  
begin to set—then just arrange  
in piles on buttered toast.

The secret of success is not to  
cook too long—nor too fast.  
The eggs then become heavy  
and the whey separates. Cor-  
rect cooking produces a light,  
soft and moist mixture.

### A Richer Dish

ALTERNATIVELY, beat the  
eggs well, add the salt and  
pepper and one to three table-  
spoons of milk—or cream—to  
each egg. Put a teaspoon of  
butter for each egg in a small  
saucepan and heat thoroughly.  
Pour in the egg mixture and  
over a slow fire stir until it  
thickens. Serve at once.

### Economy's Sake

IF you are finding eggs rather  
dear for your food budget just  
now, use a tablespoon of milk  
and a dessertspoon of bread-  
crumbs to each egg. Pour the  
milk on the crumbs to soak  
them, beat the eggs in the usual  
way and add this to the crumbs  
with pepper and salt.

Pour all into a pan with hot  
dripping and stir until well  
cooked. Again serve very hot  
and quickly on freshly toasted  
bread.

A little grated cheese  
sprinkled over each serving is  
a tasty finish, but then you  
must pop all into the oven so  
that the cheese melts into  
the egg mixture. Thick  
tomato sauce also helps to make  
the meal tastier—and this need  
not be returned to the oven for  
the final heating.

### Something Sweet

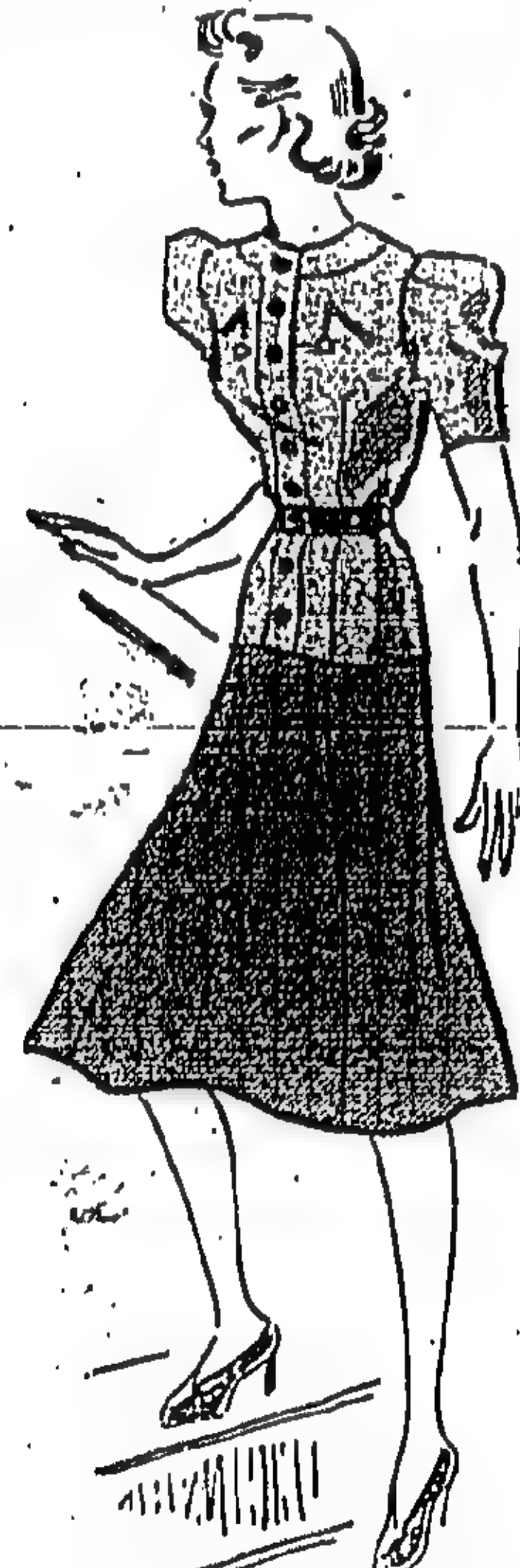
AS a sweet, and one which is  
sure to be popular with  
children—put first a small piece  
of butter in a saucepan, beat  
two eggs thoroughly and add two  
tablespoons of milk and sugar to  
taste; pour into the pan and stir  
until it thickens.

Then cut up squares of stale  
sponge cakes which you have  
spread with jam and pour the  
egg mixture over it.

## Angel Food Cake

1½ cups egg whites  
¼ teaspoon salt  
1 teaspoon cream of tartar  
1 cup flour (sifted 4 times)  
1½ cups granulated sugar  
(sifted 4 times)  
1 teaspoon vanilla  
½ teaspoon almond extract  
½ cup sliced candied cherries (or  
maraschino)

Beat the whites and salt until  
frothy. Add the cream of tartar and  
beat until the mixture will form in  
peaks. Lightly fold in the flour and  
half of the sugar, which have been  
mixed together, add the rest of the  
sugar, the flavourings and cherries.  
Mix lightly. Pour into a large angel  
food cake pan. Bake one hour in a  
slow oven. (300 degrees). Invert  
the pan to let the cake cool. Then  
carefully remove.



A two-piece spun rayon frock  
has a pink cardigan jacket with  
zippered pockets and a strawberry  
skirt gored for fullness.

SAVE  
OF EVERY  
TIRE  
DOLLAR

Have your worn tyres retreaded  
by our  
SUPERRETRAD PROCESS

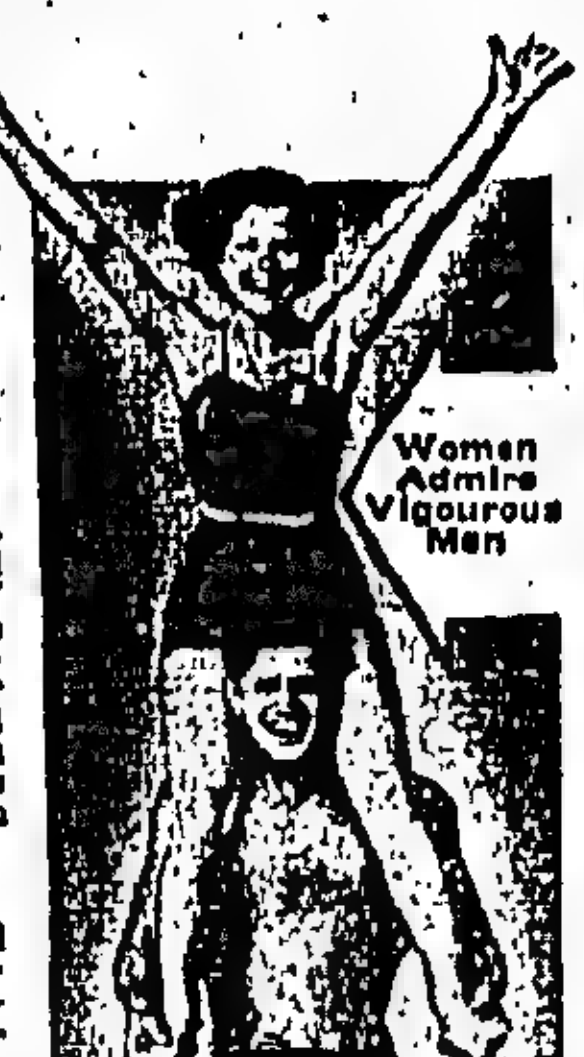
with thick new  
life rubber that  
will look and last  
like 1st quality  
new tyres.

Work done in 2  
days or one day  
if required.  
Satisfaction  
guaranteed.

THE HONGKONG TYRE CO.  
302 Hennessy Rd.  
Tel. 28530

## Youthful Vigour Restored In 24 Hours

Glands Fortified  
by New Discovery



Do you feel old before your time? Are you tired, run-  
down, worn out, and unable to keep up with the speed  
and pleasures of modern life? Do you suffer from loss of  
memory, nervousness, weak body, impure blood? Are  
you worried? Do you suffer from fear or have an inferi-  
ority complex? Do you enjoy the society of women or  
do beautiful women pass you by without a second  
glance? If you suffer from these conditions, then you  
are the victim of weak glands, and unless your glands  
are fortified and stimulated, you can not hope to regain  
youthful vigour and animation.

### Vitalize Your Glands

Fortunately for those who suffer from run-  
down gland action, a physician with 30 years' experience has per-  
fected a simple, safe, and positive prescription to stimu-  
late gland activity and thus bring a feeling of in-  
creased energy, vitality, and health. This prescription,  
called Vi-Tabs, is in pleasant, tasteless,  
tablet form. All you need to do is to take  
two little tablets three times each day.  
This prescription starts your glands func-  
tioning properly, we would feel and look  
younger and live years longer. Based  
on my years of experience in this  
practice, it is my opinion  
that the medical formula  
known as Vi-Tabs re-  
verts the most modern  
and scientific method  
of stimulating and  
invigorating the glands,  
and thus tends to restore  
youthful vigour and vitality  
to the body.

### Doctor Prescribes Vi-Tabs

Dr. J. H. Hestell, widely-known European  
physician, recently stated: "Many scien-  
tists are of the opinion that the secret  
of youthful vigour and vitality lies in the  
glands. If we could keep our glands func-  
tioning properly, we would feel and look  
years younger and live years longer. Based  
on my years of experience in this  
practice, it is my opinion  
that the medical formula  
known as Vi-Tabs re-  
verts the most modern  
and scientific method  
of stimulating and  
invigorating the glands,  
and thus tends to restore  
youthful vigour and vitality  
to the body."

### 24-Hour Results

These Vi-Tabs are  
scientifically designed and

prepared to act directly upon the gland  
system, the nerves, and to build new blood  
and vigour, there is no long waiting for  
results. Most users report an astonishing  
improvement within 24 hours and that  
they feel ten years younger within one  
week. These results have been accom-  
plished time after time in thousands of  
cases, some of which had almost given up  
hope of ever being strong, well, and vi-  
gorous again.

### Results Guaranteed

So outstanding has been the success of  
Vi-Tabs in thousands and thousands of  
cases throughout the world that it is now  
guaranteed under a positive guarantee to cost  
nothing unless entirely satisfactory. Under  
this guarantee get Vi-Tabs from your  
chemist today. Put it to the test and see  
for yourself how new blood tingles through  
your veins, how your eye takes on a new  
sparkle, your step a firmer spring, and  
that you really can enjoy life as frequently  
and as vigorously as you did in your  
prime. Then if for any reason at all you  
are not completely satisfied, merely return  
the empty package and the full purchase  
price will be refunded. Get Vi-Tabs from  
your chemist today. The guarantee pro-  
tects you.

## Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG AND MANILA

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

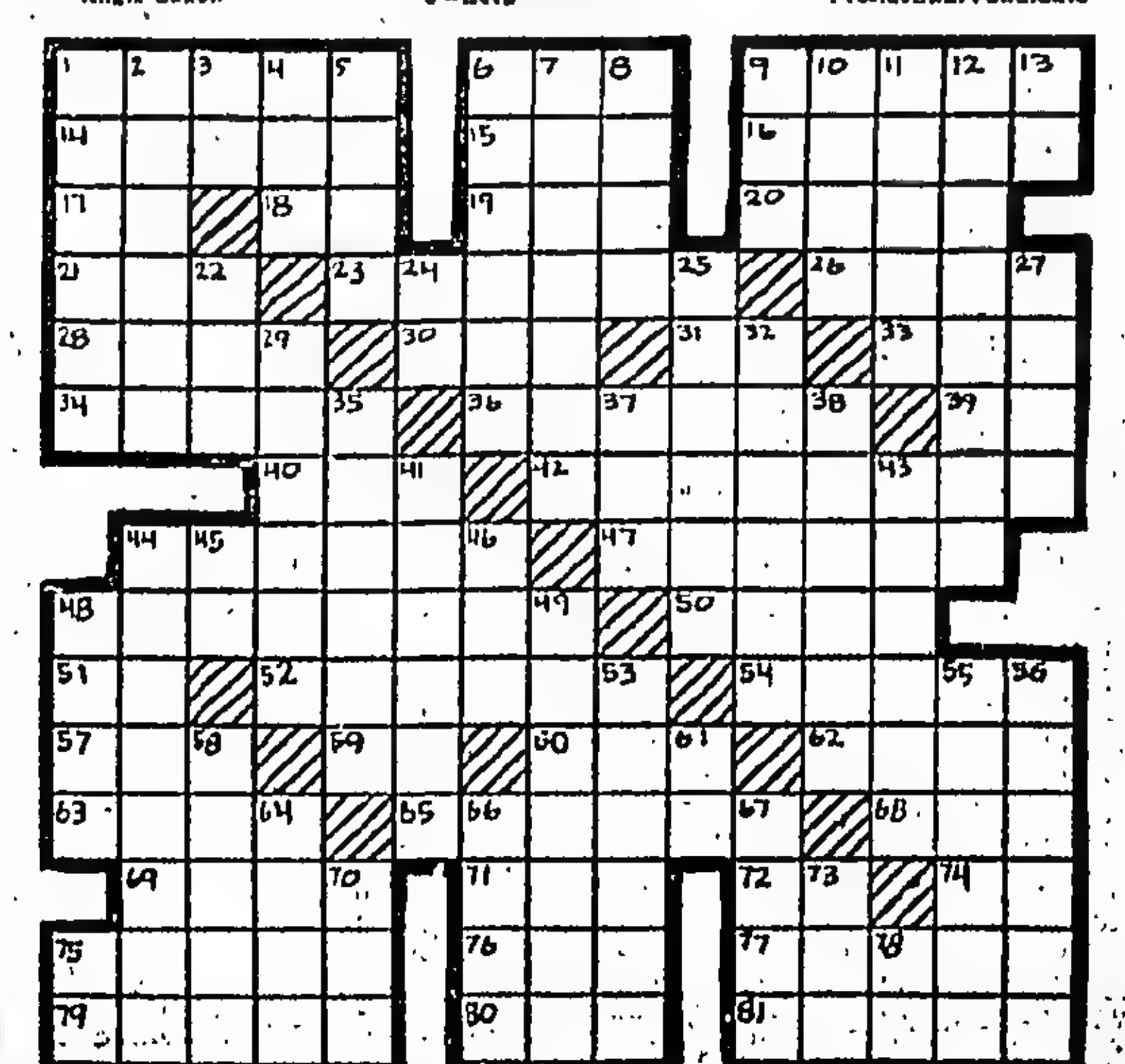
## Crossword Puzzle

By LARS MORRIS

ANSWER TO  
PREVIOUS PUZZLE

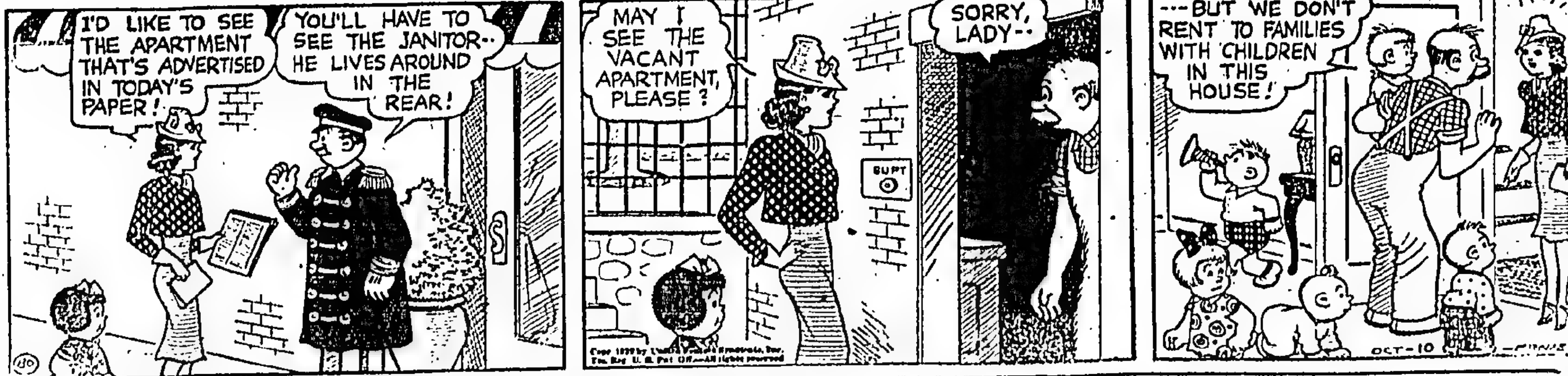
ACROSS  
1-Behind  
2-Good standing (col.)  
3-Run away from center  
4-Dance in triple time  
(Fried)  
5-Vale University  
6-Cover for  
7-Artium  
8-Point of compass  
9-Edible bird  
10-Gallery to the full  
11-Cause to law  
12-Contracted for  
13-Verbal  
14-Merch  
15-German territory  
16-Illuminated  
17-Our age  
18-Double fabric  
19-Terminator  
20-Adapt  
21-Negative answer  
22-These (French)  
23-One skilled in secret  
arts  
24-Ferocious (thick)  
25-Think much of  
26-United States citizen  
27-Pitts-two cards  
28-Expression of  
amazement  
29-Expert rifleman  
30-Aplasia  
31-Dined  
32-Edible (abbr.)  
33-Leguminous plant  
34-Cut with scissors  
35-Food tin  
36-Hindu poet  
37-Biblical name  
38-Wrong  
39-Point dog  
40-Equivalent of "a" in  
Anglo-Saxon

DOWN  
1-Rubbery  
2-Tube  
3-Unit of time  
measure  
4-Partner from center  
5-Set of imitations  
6-Letter of alphabet  
7-Plastic  
8-Elevated railroad  
9-Feet  
10-Stried  
11-Small area  
12-Amount again  
13-Works very hard  
14-Inches in fault  
hiding  
15-Spool  
16-Choose by vote  
17-Parting to society  
18-Attending with  
venal  
19-Wholesale combus-  
tion of  
20-Topographical  
engineers (abbr.)  
21-Knock sharply  
22-Expression of sorrow  
23-Kind of sea  
24-Tavern  
25-Ancient quarters of  
Venice  
26-Dry frolics  
27-Edges of roof  
28-Exclamation  
29-Plunge headfirst into  
water  
30-Jewel  
31-Ornamental scarf  
32-Allow  
33-Third vowel of  
Greek alphabet  
34-Kick  
35-Nickname of former  
Presidential candidate





# NANCY



By Ernie Bushmiller

## PETS ARE VICTIMS OF WAR

200 Cats and Dogs Dealt with

Rather than face the responsibility of keeping their pets during war time many Edinburgh residents have, despite the appeals of authorities, taken their dogs and cats to be destroyed.

It is learned that about 200 dogs and cats have been dealt with at the Edinburgh Dog and Cat Home. In the majority of the cases, the owners were being evacuated.

"We have had to deal with dogs of all shapes and sizes and every kind of breed from the little mongrel to the prize show dog," said an official to an Evening Dispatch reporter.

It was stated that ten valuable greyhounds were among the "victims." Collectively they were valued at some £100, and the owner of one of the dogs stated that he had only bought it a day or two previously and paid £20 for it.

The officials were kept very busy during the week-end, but it was stated that conditions were back to normal.

"We appealed to all the owners to keep their pets," said the official, "but only a very few agreed to the request."

Veterinary surgeons have also been busy in the destruction of animals at the request of owners.

### "Give Them A Chance"

It was ascertained also at the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College hospital, Edinburgh, that people are bringing their pets in increasing numbers to be destroyed just now, palpably in case of an air raid, and possible suffering or trouble on the part of the dog or cat affected.

"I'm afraid there is an increase," the Evening Dispatch was informed. "There are more than the usual number of people bringing their dogs along to be destroyed, although we don't see that it is altogether necessary just now. We have issued a list of veterinary surgeons in Edinburgh, with names and addresses to which pets can be taken for destruction should the need arise, in connection with the A.R.P. scheme for pets."

"There is no use," continued the official interviewed, "in destroying animals that are perfectly healthy and normal. People might give their pets a chance. They probably stand as much chance as a human, being in an air raid."

The general opinion was that the public should not immediately rush to have their pets destroyed, but should let them live until it became absolutely necessary to have them destroyed.

### In A Raid

The Scottish Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals informed the Evening Dispatch that they had destroyed a considerable number of dogs, but in almost every case where the reason was connected with A.R.P. and the possibility of air raids, it was pointed out, the reason was "reasonable" one.

The case was instance of households where the wife and family were being evacuated, and the husband was left in town himself. This meant that the dog would be in the

## SAW HER BUTLER DROWNED

MRS. E. BURTON-FISKE, of Penton Hook, near Staines, saw her butler drowned recently when they were both bathing.

The butler, Mr. A. Whigham, got into difficulties and before Mrs. Burton-Fiske could raise the alarm he had disappeared.

Police dragged the Thames for some time but the body had not been recovered.

## Hitler Has Lost £1,500 A Year

HITLER has lost £1,500 a year from his income by invading Poland.

The money, royalties from the sale of "Mein Kampf" in this country, will go to help the soldiers his army is fighting at the front. Messrs. Hurst and Blackett, publishers of the book in Britain, have decided to pay them the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John.

### Payment Barred

Board of Trade Regulations forbid payment of royalties to enemy authors. But an official says that the "question of payment of royalties may be considered at the end of hostilities—if the author is still alive."

### 40,000 Sold

Some forty thousand copies of "Mein Kampf" have been sold in England at 6s. 6d. each. Hitler drew £1,700, less income tax, which was deducted by the publishers.

By writing "Mein Kampf" Hitler made himself the world's best-seller. Publishers estimate that he has been earning £75,000 a year from the book. Newly married couples in Germany get it free for a wedding present.

house all day itself, without attention or exercise, and some people thought that it was better to have the dog destroyed than that.

The sentiment which would induce people to have their pets destroyed in case of an air raid appeared to find little sympathy from the Society. "We recommend that dogs be muzzled, kept on the lead, and kept beside the owner," the Evening Dispatch was informed. "This allows for the safety of everyone as far as the dog is concerned. Even if an unmuzzled dog were uninjured, the master or mistress were injured in an air raid, the dog might fly at the throat of anyone who came in to render assistance to the injured master. So the dog should be muzzled. But it is not necessary to have it destroyed simply in case there is an air raid."

"Many people, of course, have no private A.R.P. shelter, and, as they can't take a dog into a public one, they may think it better to have the dog destroyed than to leave it alone in the house. It was pointed out in this respect that, even if the dog were left alone in the house it would only hear loud noises which might or might not occur anywhere near it. Even if bombs fell very near, the pet might sink into a corner, but it would not understand what all the noise was about—it would simply be noise to a pet and nothing more."

So the S.S.P.C.A. recommend keeping one's pets meanwhile.

## Mrs. Winters Has Not Seen Black-Out Baby

MRS. GEORGE WINTERS, of Shirland-road, Paddington, W., has not yet seen her son George, who was born in Queen Charlotte's Hospital, and she will not see him until he is older, because of the black-out.

Normally Mrs. Winters would have seen her son as soon as he was born, but during the black-out the doctors at Queen Charlotte's were using special lamps with black covers so George was not on view to his mother.

He weighed 2½lbs. and was put at once under an electrically heated blanket in a special room. As he must not be moved, Mrs.

Winters will have to wait until she is well enough to walk to his cot to get her first sight of him.

### "DOING WELL"

George is a Roman Catholic. He was so small when he was born that a member of the hospital staff christened him.

The sister in charge of him said that every hour George has a feed and also oxygen for five minutes. "His cry is loud enough to wake the baby in the next cot," she said.

## BIRDWOOD'S MESSAGE TO INDIAN TROOPS

### THE NAZI METHOD FATE OF GERMAN CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTOR

The execution of a German who "refused to do his duty as a soldier" is reported by the official German news agency.

He was August Diekmann, of Dinslaken, stated to be a "fanatical" member of an international sect called the Earnest Bible Students.

The execution of Paul Mueller, of Halle, for arson and sabotage is also reported by the agency.

"Although the Earnest Bible Students sect is banned in the Reich, members continue to meet secretly."

In Danzig, three months ago, 35 of them, men and women of all ages, were discovered and arrested. They were tried en masse, with policemen standing between them in Court to prevent their communicating with each other.

Charged with obstructing the education of their children in the spirit of National Socialism, and with refusing military service and work in munition factories, they received sentences ranging from one to three years hard labour.

### "Heil Hitler!" Death Cards

CARDS sent to German mothers and wives notifying them of the deaths of their sons or husbands on the battlefield bear this grim message in print—

"The Sohn kommt nicht wieder—Heil Hitler!" ("Your son will not return home.")

The word "Mann" is substituted if it is a husband.

### STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary issued Saturday says:

The morning's trading was both small and insignificant.

	Duyers	Sales
Bank of East Asia	\$70½	
Douglas	\$70	
Wharves	\$101	\$101½
Docks	\$18	
China Lights (Old)	\$7.60	
Telephones (Old)	\$20¼	\$20¼
Cements	\$14	
Dairy Farms (Old)	\$19¼	

	Sellers
Canton Ins.	\$215
Lanc	\$323½
Realities	\$4.35
Tramways	\$10.10
Electric	\$50
Cements	\$14¼
Dairy Farms (Old)	\$20

### Manila Gold Shares

	Pc.	s
Atok	25	s
Antamok	15½	s
Baguio Gold	10	s
Batang Buhay	0.120	s
Benguet Consolidated	10.40	b
Big Wedge	22½	s
Coco Grove	16½	s
Consolidated Mines	0.03	s
Demonstration	0.07½	b
I. X. L.	39	b
Ipo Gold	13	s
Ilogon Mining	24½	s
Mambulao Consolidated	0.4	b
Mabate Consolidated	0.05	b
Mindanao Motherlode	0.08	b
Mine Operation	0.08½	b
North Comarines	15	s
Paracale Cements	17½	s
Sam Maurice	73	s
Surling Consolidated	15	b
Suyoc Consolidated	14	s
United Paracale	28½	s

### CRIMINAL SESSIONS

The next sitting of the Criminal Sessions has been fixed for Friday, November 17, at 9.30 a.m.

### His Number Is Up!

NEW YORK. NEW YORK numerologists have discovered that Hitler's number is up!

The Kaiser, born 1859, started his rule in 1888. He reigned 30 years until he was 50. The numbers add up to 3,836. Divide by two, and you get 1,918, the year he abdicated and fled to Holland. Hitler, born in 1889, rose to power in 1933. Up to now he has been Der Fuehrer for six years. His age is 50. The total is 3,878. Divide by two and the result is 1,939!

### CLUBS FOR LONELY HUSBANDS

HUSBANDS in London whose families have gone to safety areas are forming "bachelor" clubs to solve problems of loneliness and—how to pay the rent.

Stanley, a butcher's assistant, has started one for himself and four other husbands in a block of flats in Fenchurch Lane. He collects subscriptions totalling £2 7s. 6d. on Friday night—all that is left after he and his neighbours have posted allowances to their families and settled with the landlord.

By buying in bulk and doing all the cooking in his own kitchen, Stanley feeds them well, keeps them out of debt, and even manages some extras like newspapers, cigarettes and a bottle of beer or two in his parlour the "clubroom."

### Little Left For Men

"That's better than two of us starving to death, because Bill has only 6s. and Tom 5s. 3d. left for themselves," said Stanley.

Records of many cases of husbands who find it impossible to keep two homes going on one income have been collected by the Charity Organisation Society.

Typical of a large number are these two:

James, a clerk earning £2 3s. 4d., pays £1 a week for wife and two children in a safety area, rent 18s. 8d.; left for himself 4s. 8d., of which 2s. goes on fares.

Harry, a skilled dock worker earning £3; wife expecting a baby and paying 25s. board to relations in Essex; rent 16s.; his wife's "chance" payment 9s. 6d.; left for himself 8s. 6d.

In the Paddington district lonely husbands are pairing and many flats are closed for the time being.

### Burglars Find Stage Money

PHILADELPHIA (U.P.).—Thieves broke into the home of Mrs. Marjorie Helms, who was on her way to vacation, ransacked the house and scattered bills totalling \$500 throughout the house. The greenbacks were only stage money, stored in a bureau drawer.

## Hitler's Come-Home Call Will Cost £125,000,000

From SELKIRK PANTON

HITLER'S "Back to the Reich" slogan, under which he brought back to Germany the Snar, Austria, Sudetenland, Memel and half of Poland, took on a new meaning to-day, as it was admitted officially in Berlin that negotiations are being held to restore close to 1,000,000 Russian Germans.

This follows Hitler's call to citizens of German extraction living in the Baltic States which their forefathers colonised seven centuries ago.

Reports from Berlin say that the whole repatriation scheme will cost Germany nearly £125,000,000, which, just as the Reich is facing enormous war expenditure, will make the financial leaders look sick.

As the first evacuees from Lithuania were settling down in their new

homes in Gdynia (robbed from Poland), it was officially announced in Berlin that Hitler had taken this step in order to remove all possible cause of friction between Russian and Germany.

But even while this is going on a new problem has arisen for Hitler to solve. More than 200,000 Ukrainians, who fled from the Soviet part of Poland to districts occupied by German troops, are declaring that they do not want to fall into the hands of the Bolsheviks.

As a result Germany may not have a minority in Russia to cause strife, but Russia now has a "minority" in the Third Reich, so that Stalin may one day proclaim a "Back to Russia" drive demanding some more land from Hitler's conquered territories in Poland.

Apart from the Germans in Russia, those in Hungary, Rumania and Jugo-Slavia will be most affected.

His fine traditions, his discipline and efficiency, his exemplary bravery in action are known throughout the world, which has not forgotten and will never forget the magnificent gallantry and fortitude displayed by Indian troops in a hundred fierce engagements from the major battles of the Great War to such far off and yet imperishably memorable incidents as the defence of Saraghal on the withdrawal from Maizur in 1897.

### Splendid Troops

"I have always been profoundly proud and happy to command such splendid troops and it gives me the greatest satisfaction to know that now, as ever, faithful to their salt the soldiers of India once again are prepared to fight shoulder to shoulder with us in the cause of justice and security."

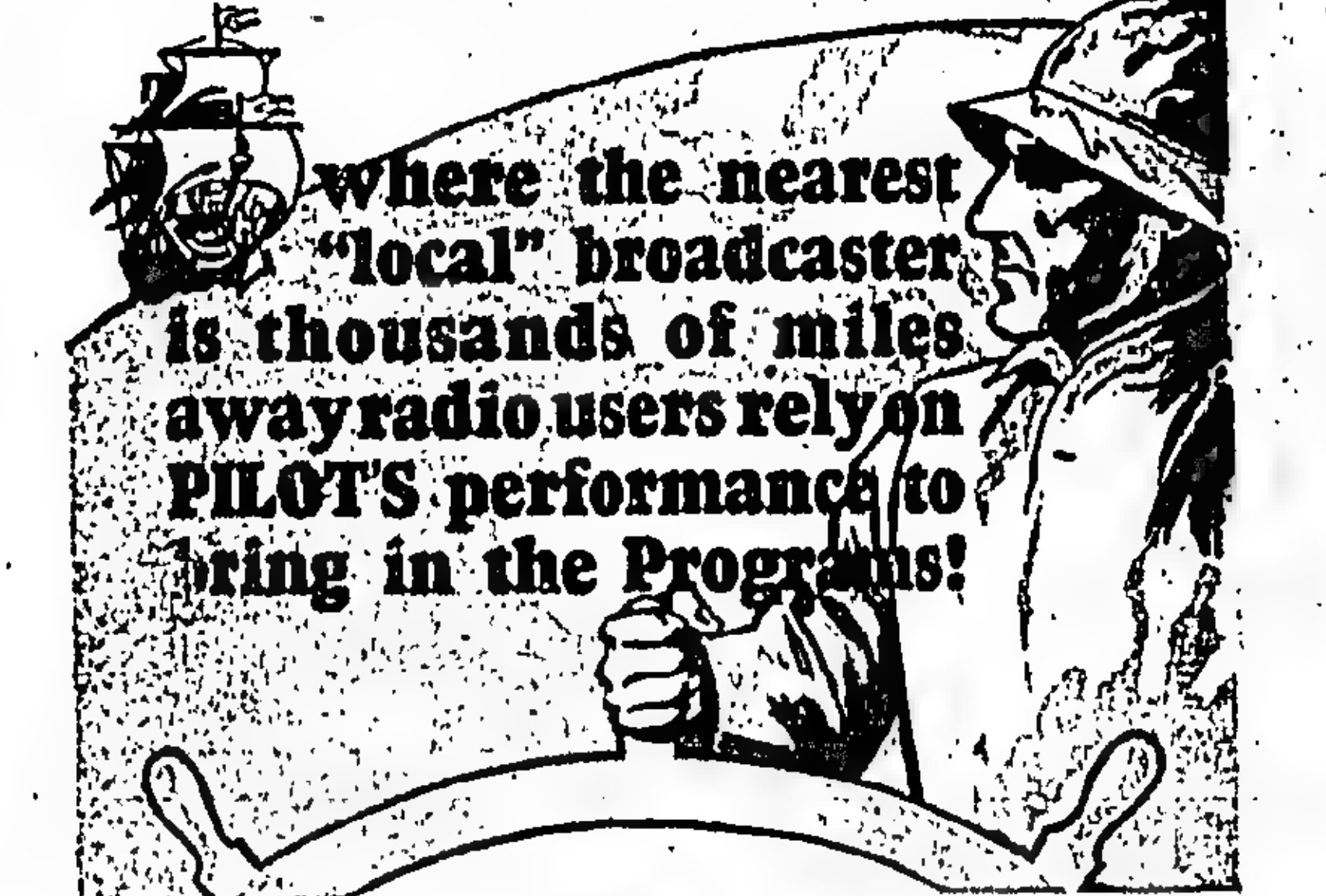
"There is another matter of which I can speak with first-hand knowledge, namely, the very real interest and admiration evinced by His Majesty the King-Emperor with regard to his Indian Army. As Goldstick-in-Waiting it is my high privilege to be a member of His Majesty's household and to be in attendance on him from time to time, and I will never cease to be impressed by the way His Majesty, following closely in the footsteps of his illustrious father, gives constant proof of his knowledge, sympathy and grasp of detail in matters relating to the Indian soldier."

### King's Tribute

"The King-Emperor shows remarkable familiarity with the records and achievements of his Indian regiments and corps, and His Majesty has often expressed to me something of the pride and affection in which he holds the brave and loyal men who serve in them."

"To my many lifelong friends among the officers and men of the Indian Army, I send my warmest greeting and heartfelt good wishes, while to their sons and successors now serving in the ranks of those units which I have known so well, I would add the simple exhortation that they should ever strive to safeguard and preserve intact the great legacy of untarnished honour that has been handed down to them."

## PILOT'S International Reputation Lifts You Above Competition Across Continents and Oceans



where the nearest "local" broadcaster is thousands of miles away radio users rely on PILOT'S performance to bring in the Programs!

**Pilot RADIO**  
THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE IN ALL-WAVE WORLD-WIDE RADIO

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:  
THE HONG KONG MOTOR ACCESSORY CO., LTD.  
22 Des Voeux Road, 2nd Floor  
Tel. 20577.

## WELL BORING

SHALLOW AND DEEP WELLS BORED TO REQUIRED DEPTH  
EXISTING WELLS DEEPEND  
ESTIMATES SUBMITTED ON APPLICATION

**C.E. WARREN & CO., LTD.**  
ST. GEORGE'S BLDG. TEL. 20269

FOR  
MESSRS. HONGKONG WELL BORING CO., LTD.

## Honouring Soviet

Chungking, Nov. 5. Special arrangements are being made by the Chinese and Soviet authorities here to celebrate the 22nd anniversary of the Russian October revolution.

Starting to-day, the principal Chinese cinemas in the larger cities of free China will feature Soviet films as part of the celebration. The films will be supplied by Asia Film of China, who are the exclusive distributors of Soviet pictures in China.—Reuter.

## Schiaparelli Quits London

LONDON. One of the most famous designers, Schiaparelli, has been forced to close down her London branch because she cannot compete with her imitators. For five years she has been fighting in vain to end the menace of copyists in England, but there is no law here against another designer copying a Schiaparelli model and selling it for a fraction of the price of the original.

## STOP STOMACH PAIN!

Is to remove the cause of the trouble—excess stomach acid. Recent medical research and X-ray experiments proved that "Bisurated" Magnesia contains the quickest-acting and most effective antacid and stomach correctives known to medical science.

Also obtainable in large economical bottles from all Chemists and Stores.

## THE "TELEGRAPH"

will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.



FOR THE STOMACH  
Bisurated Magnesia  
24 tablets 6d.

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.







**Flying Standard**



The Economy Car You Can Own For as little as \$500. down and the balance by Easy Payments.

**FAR EAST MOTORS**

26, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

**Dollar T.T. - Hong Kong Telegraph**

for New York, London, Morning Post, Ltd., High Street, London, E.C. 4, Hong Kong.

Low Water: 23.28.

The

# Hongkong Telegraph

**FINAL EDITION**

**Dunlop Tyres**  
have everything  
plus teeth

Tyres with teeth constitute the greatest development in tyre construction since the introduction by DUNLOP of the flat tread and high profile tyre in 1931.

1888-1939 — 51 years of  
constant improvement

FOUNDED 1861  
No. 15977

—拜禮 號六月一十英港香 MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1939. 日五廿月九

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS  
\$36.00 PER ANNUM

Neutrality Decision Hailed As Allied Victory

## PLANES STACKED HIGH ON WHARVES

3,000 Machines May  
Be Initial Order

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Nov. 4, (UP)—The lifting of the United States arms embargo is generally regarded here as the second big allied victory, perhaps more important than the first—the pact with Turkey.

The Allies now expect to quickly overcome whatever superiority in equipment Germany now enjoys, particularly in the air.

Moreover, the knowledge that United States arms and munitions are available will undoubtedly strengthen the morale of the Home front.

To-day's Evening Standard says: "The piers at New York are piled high with arms shipments for the Allies which will begin immediately."

The Evening News says: "£40,000,000 worth of war orders are under way. The United States are ready to ship 300 planes to the Allies."

The Star said: "The Allies will order 3,000 planes in a day."

### ZONES OF COMBAT Hongkong Exempt

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4 (UP).—The following combat zones have been proclaimed by President Roosevelt:

- 1.—The Bay of Biscay except the north coast near Spain.
- 2.—All waters around Great Britain and Ireland and adjacent islands including the English Channel.
- 3.—The entire North Sea up to the Norwegian coast to a point south of Bergen.
- 4.—All the Baltic Sea and its dependent waters.

"In plain English, from now on no American ship may go to belligerent ports which are British, French or German in Europe or Africa as far south as the Canary Islands."

"This is a law laid down, and there is no discretion in the matter."

"In substance, American ships cannot proceed to any ports in France, Great Britain and Germany. This is laid down by statute."

"By proclamation they cannot proceed to Ireland, Norway south of Bergen, Sweden and Denmark, the Netherlands, Belgium and the Baltic ports."

"All neutral ports in the Mediterranean are open, likewise all belligerent or neutral ports in the Pacific and Indian Ocean and dependent oceans as well as all ports in Africa south of the Canaries," the proclamation states.

BELEGRADE, Nov. 5 (UP).—The German Ambassador to Turkey, Herr Von Papen, arrived here to-day en route to Ankara via Sofia.

**JEWS FLEE TO RUSSIA**

VILNA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Following the recent anti-Jewish riots, several thousand Jews have registered to leave for Soviet Russia.

Closed For The Duration



How a South London shopkeeper explained why his premises were closed.

## Finland Won't Make New Concessions

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

MOSCOW, Nov. 4 (UP).—The Finnish delegation have again conferred with M. Molotov and M. Stalin. A show-down on the Russian demands for naval bases on the Hangoe Peninsula and Petsamo Port is now believed imminent.

It is said that the negotiations will continue; and there is no indication of a break in the deadlock.

Informed circles believe that the negotiations looked more hopeful after M. Paasikivi interviewed M. Stalin. The Finnish delegates make no comment but seem more optimistic and have apparently found a satisfactory basis to continue discussions.

Finland's Stand

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 4 (UP).—The Danish newspaper "Berlingske Tidende" reports that the Finnish Foreign Minister, M. Erkkö, when asked by the press whether Finland will consider the lease of the Hangoe Peninsula to Russia, replied: "When one has already ceded two-thirds of what has been asked for, there must come a time when an independent State must say 'halt'. This is the time."

Finland's Cabinet Awaits Report HELSINKI, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The Finnish Cabinet is awaiting a full report from the Finnish delegation to Moscow.

Negotiations Cease SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

MOSCOW, Nov. 5 (UP).—The Finnish negotiations have ceased pending receipt of fresh instructions from Helsinki.

A three-day holiday starts on Monday in celebration of the 22nd anniversary of the revolution; hence PLEASE Turn To Page 2.

## Zeeseen Sneers At Britain

Premier's Meeting With Japanese Journalists

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—In a typically tendentious broadcast, the German station Zeeseen, with reference to the Prime Minister's meeting with Japanese journalists on Saturday, played on the theme that Britain is always ready to betray an ally.

The station alleged that the Japanese journalists were told that Britain would be glad to drop Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek and support the Japanese-sponsored Central Government of Wang Ching-wei, if only Japan would make concessions regarding British interests in China.

The German broadcast found it convenient to forget that it was Germany which initiated the anti-Comintern Pact and then proceeded to right-about-face and sign up an "everlasting friendship with Russia."

It was true that Mr. Chamberlain met the Japanese journalists and told them that Britain would be glad to "consider means of improving Anglo-Japanese relations."

## Possibility of German Invasion of Holland Is Discussed In London

LONDON, Nov. 6 (Reuter).—The possibility of a German invasion of Holland is longly discussed by the "Times" military correspondent, who says that it has been suggested that such an action might be accompanied by assurances to Belgium that no threat to her neutrality was involved, and that her frontiers would be respected if she remained quiet.

If Germany's object were to acquire air bases for attacks against Britain, she would not simultaneously invade Belgium.

Apart from the strength of the Belgian army and their fortifications, such an action

would bring British and French troops into and across Belgium to block the German path.

Should Belgium stand aside, she would be placing herself at Germany's mercy, for her eastern defences would be turned and her much less defensible northern frontier would be uncovered.

The view of the Dutch themselves is that invasion by Germany must be provided for, but that it is unlikely, as they consider that the effect upon public opinion in the United States would be such that Germany must hesitate to arouse such a storm.

## Il Duce Hastens Italian Defence In Preparation For Emergencies

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

ROME, Nov. 5 (UP).—Despite Italy's protestations of Neutrality in the European conflict, Mussolini is hastening Italian re-armament on a gigantic scale.

Recruiting in the Regular Army has been speeded up, and 1,500 subalterns are being transferred from Reserve.

Recruits for officer ranks will consist of men who served in Ethiopia and Spain.

In addition, 1,500 Regular Army officers who were scheduled for discharge are to be maintained on active service.

## TWO NAZIS ARRIVE BY PLANE

Granted contact passes to Hongkong by the Government, two Nazis arrived here last night by plane from Chungking, where they have been attached to the German Embassy to China. They are Herr E. Brist, an attaché at the Embassy, and his secretary, Frauella Zech. Herr Brist was formerly Chancellor to the German Consulate-General at Hongkong.

The two Germans, who will stay several days in Hongkong at a hotel, will be permitted to catch a British steamer for Shanghai.

It is understood that free contact passes for enemy diplomats are only issued in special circumstances at the will of the British Government.

In the present case, the two Nazis also probably enjoy diplomatic immunity. The treatment accorded them by the Hongkong Government compares strikingly, however, with the treatment accorded to British consular officials in Germany, where many are still being held in prison or under some other form of detention.

## AMAH CHARGED EUROPEAN LADY PUTS UP BAIL

During the hearing of a charge of fraudulent conversion of \$14,500 against Yau Ah Kiu, a 45-year-old amah, by Mr. Q. A. A. Macdadyen at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning, it was mentioned in Court that the woman's employer, Mrs. T. W. Richardson, of 8, Mody Road, had agreed to put up the bail of \$750. Mrs. Richardson appeared in Court and told the Magistrate that she was also willing to testify regarding the amah's character.

The case concerns a cash sweep ticket. Complainant was another amah, Li Ah Yee, who alleged that Yau had no right to the ticket, and had obtained it by false pretences. Mr. J. T. Prior appeared for defendant, and complainant was represented by Mr. C. A. S. Russ. Bail, which was originally fixed at \$1,500, was reduced to \$750. The case was adjourned until November 14.

## New Air Marshal Appointed

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Air Vice-Marshal R. E. C. Peirse, Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy Chief of Air Staff, Air Ministry, since 1937, has been promoted Acting Air Marshal, on his appointment as an additional member of the Air Council.

## German Vessel Aground

RIGA, Nov. 5 (UP).—The German steamer Von Steuben, carrying nearly 3,000 evacuating German minorities, ran aground at the mouth of the Duena River to-day. The vessel is still aground, awaiting a change of wind.

### LATEST

## IF GERMANY RAIDS HOLLAND

LONDON, Nov. 6.—The Military Correspondent of the "Times" says: "A German violation of Dutch territory would open up to British aircraft important German targets which at present are to a considerable extent sheltered behind the Dutch and Belgian frontiers. The Dutch know that they could scarcely continue to exist in face of a British naval blockade, and they argue that Germany would find it a poor bargain if, in exchange for the advantages aerodromes on Dutch soil would afford, she had to feed millions of starving people."

"Nevertheless, the Dutch feel that the problem is urgent enough to justify the most careful precautions. As is well known, the Dutch scheme of defence depends largely

See Back Page For Further Late News



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS 25 words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid FOR SALE.

**CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.** Original prints of Chinese life studies by R. Poinet. Free postage abroad, guaranteed duty free. For sale The Little Shop, Gloucester Arcade, Order early.

**FLOWER AND VEGETABLE SEEDS.** Bulbs of daffodils, hyacinths and tulips. All for immediate planting now obtainable at Graca Co., 10 Wyndham Street, Hongkong. Established 1890.

**"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA"** Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.

### CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

#### COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

##### Steamship

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Harphong.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 12th November, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs. Goudard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10 a.m. on Tuesday, 7th November, 1939.

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL,  
Agent.

## H. K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning.

BANKS	
H.K. Banks	1,335 n.
H.K. Banks (Lon. Reg.)	824 n.
H.K. Banks (H.K. Reg.)	824 n.
Chartered	88 n.
Mercantile	27 1/2 n.
Mercantile, C. & E.	11 1/4 n.
East Asia	71 b.

INSURANCES	
Cantons	205 n.
Union	400 n.
China Underwriters	14 n.
H.K. Fire	175 n.

SHIPPING	
Douglases	70 b.
Scambrooks	12 n.
Indo-China, P.	60 n.
Indo-China, D.	30 n.
Shell (Barrers)	80/10 1/2 n.
Waterboats	510 n.

DOCKS ETC.	
Wharves	101 1/2 n.
Docks	38 b.
Providents	14 n.
New Eng. Sh.	140 n.
Sh. Docks Sh.	172 n.

MINING	
Kailan s/-	13/0 n.
Taiwan	9.00 b.
Vena	4 n.
H.K. Mines Cts.	3 1/2 b.

LANDS	
Hotels	4 1/2 n.
Land	32 1/2 n.
Land & Dev.	9.05 n.
Shai Lands	75 n.
Hampstead	75 n.
H.K. Realities	415 b.
Chinese estates	100 n.

UTILITIES	
Peak Trams (old)	7.40 n.
Peak Trams (new)	3.70 n.
Star Ferries	61 1/2 n.
Y. Ferries	7.60 b.
China Lights (old)	4 1/2 n.
H.K. Electricity	50 n.
Mueno Electric	18 n.
Sandakan Lights	11 1/2 n.
Telephones (old)	20 1/2 n.
Telephones (new)	8 n.
Tractions	18/6 n.

INDUSTRIALS	
Cald. Macg. (ord.)	14 n.
Cald. Macg. (Pre.)	13 n.
Canton Ice	14.35 b.
Cement	4.00 n.
H.K. Ropes	20 n.

STORES, &c.	
Dairy Farms (old)	19 1/2 n.
Dairy Farms (new)	19 1/2 n.
Watsons	7.05 n.
Lane, Crawford	1.60 n.
Singapore	41 n.
Wing On (H.K.)	1 n.
Powell, Ltd.	1 n.

COTTON MILLS	
Ewo Sh.	22 n.
Shai Cotton	17 1/2 n.
Zoong Sling	42 n.
Wing On Textiles	40 1/2 n.

H.K. Entertainments	
Constructions (old)	1.55 n.
Constructions (new)	1 n.
Vibro Piling	3 1/2 n.
Ch. Govt. 5% 1025	47 1/2 n.
G. Bonds	107 1/2 n.
H.K. Govt. 4% Loan	107 n.
H.K. Govt. 3 1/2% Loan	97 n.
Margmans (Lon.)	12/0 n.
Margmans (H.K.)	4 1/2 n.

## German Leader Won't Give Up Czecho-Slovakia

# HITLER DETERMINED TO SUBJUGATE RACE

Dr. Sven Hedin, the Swedish explorer and a fervent admirer of Hitler, went to Berlin recently to warn the Führer against co-operation with Russia. They talked freely and as an indication of Hitler's present state of mind the interview with Dr. Hedin, given below, is of some importance.

(By A SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT)

### STOCKHOLM.

"HITLER was quiet and calm when I spoke to him on Monday," Dr. Hedin told me.

"His manner was most confident. I have known him for six years. Usually he moves his limbs and body freely while conversing. He hates war. He does not hate England and desires peace passionately."

I asked what had been discussed at the meeting. "I cannot reveal the details," Dr. Hedin replied, "but my feelings are that war will be terrible, resulting in the triumph of Bolshevism and an end of Western civilisation."

"Only one thing can save us—Anglo-French co-operation, which is Hitler's dream. Such a move, in my opinion, would balk Bolshevism's westward advance and create a tremendous and terrible power which would impose and dictate peace upon the world."

I asked if Hitler would join a powerful Western bloc strong enough to maintain peace and reorganise the world.

"Germany," Dr. Hedin answered, "would undoubtedly do so."

"Does Germany retain her ambitions in the East," I asked.

"These are not so substantial now," was the reply. "The Russian frontier is agreed on finally."

These things, Dr. Hedin added, he had discussed with Hitler.

"Would Hitler withdraw from Poland and Czecho-Slovakia?" The reply was: "There will be a semi-independent Polish State, which Germany will protect, but she will not give up Czecho-Slovakia."

"Threat to Germany"

But if the Western Powers guaranteed Germany against aggression by Czecho-Slovakia, what then? I pressed, and this was the answer:

"Germany occupies Czecho-Slovakia because it was an outpost of Bolshevism, threatening Germany vitally."

"Hitler, Dr. Hedin went on, was certain of Russia's economic co-operation."

"I know the details," he said, "but cannot reveal them. I have the prospect of England being smashed in a war which would multiply tenfold the 12,000,000 killed in the last war—and would be much quicker."

"I might intervene, but intervention would probably be too late. Germany has from destruction the flower of Europe's manhood. It would be foolish to fight for Czecho-Slovakia's sake. Czecho-Slovakia is not worth a shilling."

"Would Germany want colonies returned?" I queried.

"Colonies are important, but Germany would not demand them as a condition of peace."

"However, it would be a generous gesture if Britain offered to return colonies, the present division of which is unjust."

"Hitler," he went on, "has made a tremendous sacrifice. He has struggled for peace and will struggle yet."

**Germans Don't Want War**

"Practically no German wants war, but all are prepared to defend their country if necessary."

"Anglo-German understanding would mean an ordered world and lower prices everywhere."

I asked my final question: "Have you discussed with Hitler your going to England or France?"

Dr. Hedin answered: "I discussed this with Goering, who said: 'All that can be done for peace is welcome.' But it was I who raised the subject."

Hitler said: "Neither do I hate France. No German hates France. This war is unnecessary and a misfortune for Germany, Britain and France. If we fight it will endanger the predominance of the white races."

**DUCKS CRUELLY TREATED**

Lai Chung-ling, farmer, appeared before Mr. Hilmsworth at the Kowloon Magistrate's this morning charged with cruelty to animals.

Lai was alleged to have kept 25 to 27 ducks in crates large enough only to hold 12 to 14 ducks.

He admitted the charge and pleaded ignorance of the law.

A fine of \$20 was imposed.

**Rear-Admiral Named To China Fleet Staff**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

TOKYO, Nov. 5 (Domel).—Rear-Admiral Yoshihisa Nakamura has been appointed Vice-Chief of Staff of the Japanese Fleet in China Waters, the Ministry of Navy announced today.

**Two Fish On One Line**

WILKES-BARRE, Pa.—Peter Tino had to summon two other fishermen to help him after he threw his line into Lake Nuangola. Tino caught two bass with one plug, the weighing two pounds and seven ounces, the other one pound 11 ounces.

## HITLER WILL GROVEL

Stalin Can Get Any Concession

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).

It is reported from many quarters that charges have been made against Nazis, who have not succeeded in dropping anti-Bolshevik opinions quickly enough.

Germany is reported to be feverishly negotiating in Moscow, while Russia goes ahead in Scandinavia.

It is stated in Berlin that Hitler will accept every condition demanded by Stalin rather than yield to the Western Powers.

**War Aims Still Undefined**

But No Partition Of Germany Intended

LONDON, Nov. 5 (British Wireless).

In Parliament the Prime Minister and the Foreign Secretary have declined to undertake a closer definition of "war aims" than already available in their own speeches and statements, and have urged their objections to any attempt to state the British aims in detail at present while there is great uncertainty as to the length of the war and the conditions of Europe afterwards.

In view, however, of the renewal of Nazi insinuations that one of the aims of the partition of Germany, war aim may be well to recall passages in the Prime Minister's speech of October 12.

**Desire Nothing From Germany**

Mr. Chamberlain said: "It is no part of our policy to exclude from its rightful place in Europe a Germany which will be a benefit to the world, and to the peoples of Europe, including the people of Germany, long for peace—a peace which will enable them to live lives without fear and devote their energies and gifts to the culture, pursuit of ideas and improvement in material prosperity."

**Mr. Greenwood's Speech**

LONDON, Nov. 5 (British Wireless).

Mr. Greenwood said Britain had declared war with a firm purpose for ending for ever the torture of other nations by dictatorship. Although the decision involved great sacrifices, refusal would have meant sacrifice of human freedom.

The wastage of life and treasure was the price which has to be paid to rid the world of the scourge of inhuman dictatorship which was eating into the vitals of Christian civilisation. Britain could not ignore the challenge as to whether freedom or brute force should prevail.

**No Doubt About Result**

There was no doubt about the result, Mr. Greenwood said, and concluded "but when the war is over, we shall see that there is freedom not only for ourselves but for the German people and all other peoples. It shall be a peace without rancour against other peoples and without territorial or political ambitions—a peace worthy of the sacrifices which will have been made."

**CHURCHILL AT BRITISH H.Q.**

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the Admiralty, arrived at the British Headquarters today and lunch with Viscount Gort, the Commander-in-Chief of the British Field Forces, at the "Reuter's" correspondent with the B.E.F.

## HE LOOKED THOUGHTFUL



MR. WINSTON CHURCHILL, First Lord of the Admiralty, on his way to a Cabinet meeting in Downing-street.

## FINLAND WON'T MAKE NEW CONCESSIONS

(Continued from Page 1.)

the talks will presumably resume on Thursday.

It is presumed that the Finns have declined to support against Russia's insistence on the lease of the Hango Islands.

**Stalin's Last Word**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

HELSINGFORS, Nov. 5 (UP).—Stalin's last word to Finland, following the Finnish reply to the Soviet demands, was expected to be considered at a special session of the Soviet Cabinet to-day.

The Soviet reply was received during a conference at the Kremlin, attended by the Finnish Finance Minister, M. Tanner, the special Finnish envoy M. Passikivi, Stalin and M. Molotov.

It was transmitted in code to Helsinki, where it was announced that the Finnish Government will probably give an answer shortly.

News that a second meeting was then held in the Kremlin after the Finnish reply to the Soviet on Friday was received optimistically in Helsinki.

It was considered possible that the negotiations might be broken off yesterday, as Finland was not able to accept some parts of the Russian demands, particularly that for a naval base at Hango.

**Russian Gibraltar**

Agreement to this demand would create a Russian Gibraltar with an entrance to the Gulf of Finland, controlled by Soviet guns converging from Hango to the Baltic ports. It was said that other demands might be negotiated, but never this one.

The Finns are not greatly disturbed by the Russian press and radio campaigns which, they say, are based on false interpretations and misinformation.

An analysis of the Soviet-Finnish situation was broadcast to-day, reiterating in detail the territorial and defensive demands of Russia and the Finnish answer.

The broadcast said it is clear that the viewpoints of the two countries differ essentially "yet Finland, during all the discussions, has shown willingness to meet the Soviet proposals insofar as strengthening Leningrad's security while not violating Finland's neutrality and her own security is concerned."

**PLANES STACKED HIGH ON WHARVES**

(Continued from Page 1.)

the United States trade with the Allies and mainly sneer at "Roosevelt's conception of neutrality" and the contention that "this Act shows the singular interpretation of the Pan-American declaration which was intended to keep only foreign warships from American waters."

One typical German dispatch abroad—claimed to have come from the French—said: "The French are not pleased with the new Act because they now have to pay for their war supplies."

## Spy Arrested In Holland

Big Espionage Ring Said Revealed

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

DENEKAMP, Nov. 5, (UP).—Dutch Police have arrested 30-year-old Gerrit Aldrink, at the moment when he intended driving across the frontier into Germany in a motor car containing a number of uniforms of Dutch soldiers, railway guards and postmen.

The police allege a widespread spy ring, with ramifications in several parts of Holland. Aldrink was many German connections and was actually employed in Germany by a German garage owner who is at present serving as a flying officer in the German Army.

Police alleged that Aldrink repeatedly crossed into Germany, carrying large quantities of Dutch uniforms which could be used by spies to operate in Holland.

Aldrink's father is a Nazi member of the Dutch Parliament and he is known to be strongly pro-Nazi.

Further arrests are expected.

**Amazing Pluck Of Skipper**

Jumps Into Sea To Divert Mine

LONDON, Nov. 5 (UP).—A 35-year-old trawler skipper, Leon Rommyn, saved an East Coast town from possible extensive damage to-day.

When he sighted a drifting mine, he changed into a bathing suit, plunged into the sea and, despite the darkness, diverted the mine from the town and brought it up on to the beach.

Earlier in the week, a drifting mine hit a sea wall and brought down the ceilings in Rommyn's home and other houses and broke many windows, making houses uninhabitable.

A woman whose house had been damaged said: "We saw the mine being washed up near the seawall. Many of us left our homes and were all nervous after the shock of the other one."

Experts said that Rommyn's action was courageous since mines sometimes explode upon the slightest touch.

**IL DUCE TALKS TO HIS CHIEFS**

ROME, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Signor Mussolini had long series of conversations with his military leaders, including Marshal Graziani, the new head of the Army Staff, Crown Prince Umberto, and General Soddu, the Under-Secretary for War.

Il Duce conferred on the appointment of Marshal Badoglio as Chief of the General Staff.

Marshal Badoglio would normally have reached retiring age, but is being retained in the post in view of the present situation.

**Ex-Shekki Police Officer Charged**

Charged with possession of three rounds of ammunition at the Ping On wharf, Connaught Road Central, Au Yeung-nan, 38, unemployed, was bound over for a year by Mr. Edwards at Central Magistracy this morning.

Au stated that he was formerly a member of the Shekki police force and had come here to see his mother during the fighting last month.

He did not know the three bullets were hidden in his pocket-book.

**New Minister To Stockholm**

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The Foreign Office announced that Mr. V. A. L. Mallet, C.M.G., Counselor at the British Embassy in Washington, has been appointed Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary to Stockholm to succeed Sir A. Monson, Bart., K.C.M.G.

Mr. Mallet acted as Charge d'Affaires in Washington during 1936 and 1937.

**Withdrawal From Kongmoon**

SHIUHUNG, Nov. 5 (Central).—About 2,000 Japanese at Kongmoon were reported to have been withdrawn eastward by way of Chungshan on November 3 to strengthen the garrison at Canton in face of repeated guerrilla attacks on the city.

On the Kongmoon front, the opposing forces are holding their original lines at Tameishan and Mashan.

**Guy Fawkes Day In England**

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Guy Fawkes Day was celebrated in England as usual, though on a much modified scale owing to black-out restrictions.

Fire-cracker firms produced special indoor fire-works for the occasion.

Effigies in the main were not of Mr. Fawkes, but of "quite another guy."

## Exchange At A Glance

SELLING

T.T. London ..... 1/2 1/2  
Demand do. .... 1/2 1/2  
T.T. Shanghai ..... 23 1/2  
T.T. Singapore ..... 104  
T.T. Japan ..... 82 1/2  
T.T. India ..... 24 1/2  
T.T. U.S.A. .... 40 1/2  
T.T. Manila ..... 45 1/2  
T.T. Batavia ..... 140 1/2  
T.T. Bangkok ..... 108  
T.T. Saigon ..... 100  
T.T. France ..... 100  
T.T. Switzerland ..... 100  
T.T. Australia ..... 100 1/2

BUYING

4 m/s L/C London ..... 1/3 1/4  
4 m/s D/P do. .... 1/3 1/4  
4 m/s L/C U.S.A. .... 20 1/2  
4 m/s Franco ..... 11 1/2  
30 d/s India ..... 84 1/2  
U.S. Cross rate in Lon. .... 402  
U.S. Cross rate in N.Y. .... 306 1/4

WESTERN FRONT

**FLARE-UP POSSIBLE**

Terse Communiques May Mean Anything

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—French communiques from the Western Front are much more illuminating than they appear at first sight, states "Reuter's" military correspondent.

The latest speak merely of local artillery and reconnaissance activity in the Moselle and the Saar areas, but it would be a mistake to assume that this indicates that an apparent stalemate will continue through winter.

Each side has its observation posts and the seemingly desultory fire of guns means registering on targets.

**May Flare Up**

At any moment the whole front may flare up when the necessary army preparations are completed.

It is expected that counter-battery work will be the feature of this war.

If you can prevent the enemy's guns from shooting at your infantry, you are going a long way towards winning the battle.

This can be done by locating the hostile batteries before the battle starts.

**"A Quiet Day"**

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A communique issued to-day merely states, "A Quiet Day."

**Heavy Gunfire**

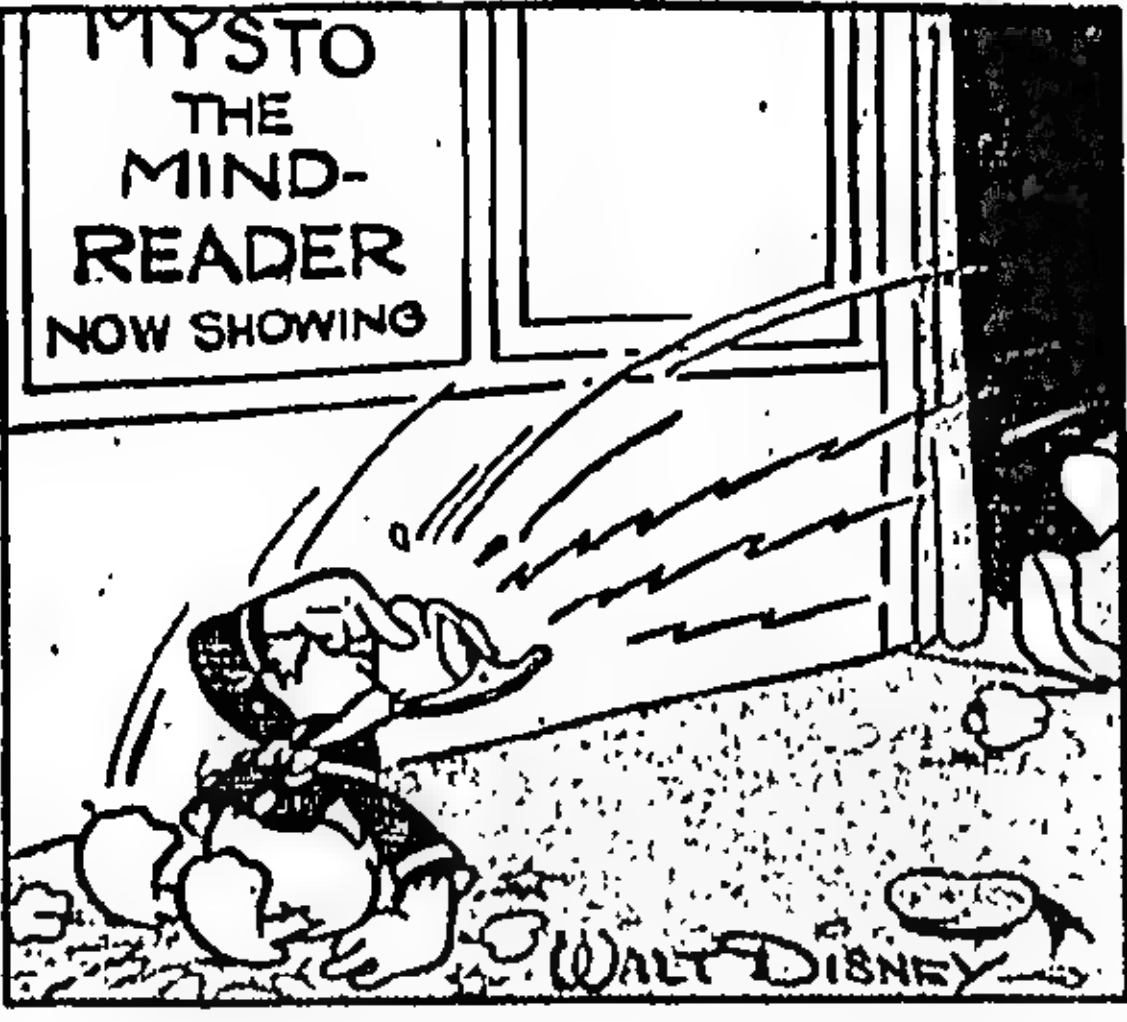
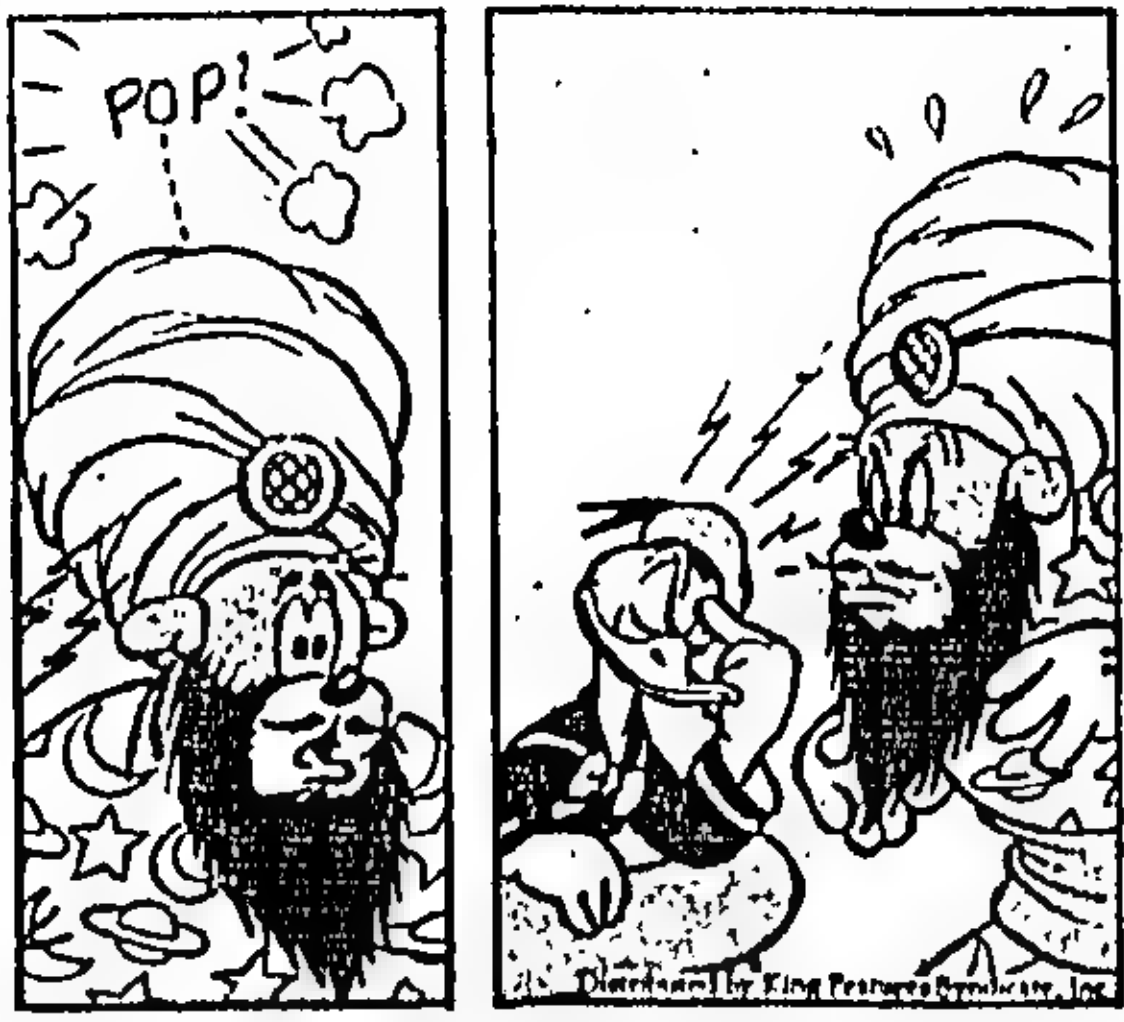
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BASLE, Nov. 3 (UP).—Strong gunfire is quite audible in the Alsatian sector of the Rhineland front, French planes to-day flew over German territory under Nazi escort force.

**Still All Quiet**



## DONALD DUCK



## FRESH FROZEN STRAWBERRIES

\$1.40

PER 1 LB. CARTON

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

## PREMIER AT WORK



## NORWEGIAN ACTION ANGERS GERMANS

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Germans are disappointed and furious and "feel anything but friendliness towards Norway," says the Berlin correspondent of the "Tidende," commenting on Norway's action regarding the City of Flint.

It is stated that Norway will probably be asked to pay damages because "she acted wrongly in setting the ship free."

## GERMANS PROTEST

BERLIN, Nov. 4 (UP).—Germany has ordered a protest to be made to Norway against what official quarters called the "exceptionally unfriendly act" in freeing the City of Flint.

The Foreign Office spokesman believes that the Nazi Charge d'Affaires at Oslo had already complied with the instructions to protest verbally.

M. DALADIER, France's war-time Premier, visiting the U.S. Embassy in Paris.

## "BOOMPS A DAISY" IS NEW H.K. DANCE CRAZE

OVER A THOUSAND people in Hongkong forgot their war worries, their threatened income tax and the H.C.L. on Saturday night when they boomed and laughed their way through the most exhilarating evening's entertainment ever provided at the Gripps and Gloucester.

"Boomps a Daisy," the succor to the Lambeth Walk, was introduced to patrons at the Gripps and Gloucester Hotels—at the former by Dave Harvey and one of the Dyer Sisters, and at the latter by Trevor and Dawn.

Patrons at both resorts took to the new dance enthusiastically, and "boomped" around the dance floors to such effect that the orchestras were forced to cry halt to the calls for encores.

"Boomps" should have a greater vogue in Hongkong than the "Lambeth Walk," for the song has a up.

## HIS MASTER'S VOICE VOCAL GEMS

by THE LIGHT OPERA COMPANY

- C2878—MEMORIES OF LEHAR.
- C2902—PAGANINI.
- C2851—THE KING STEPS OUT.
- C2885—THE MERRY WIDOW.
- C2253—FLORODORA.
- C2260—CHU CHIN CHOW.
- C2144—THE GEISHA.
- C2290—FAUST.
- C2285—VICTORIA AND HER HUSSAR.
- C2063—MAID OF THE MOUNTAINS.
- CC1708—CHOCOLATE SOLDIER.
- C1705—LILAC DOMINO.

## TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

MARINA HOUSE, 10, QUEEN'S ROAD C. PHONE 21416.

## Nazi Propaganda In Denmark

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The latest Nazi propaganda move in Denmark is the opening of a special advertising bureau under the patronage of the German Government.

It is understood that the first task of the bureau will be to attempt to blackmail Danish papers by telling them that unless they were friendly to the Reich and give publications of predominantly German bias, they would not receive the bureau's advertising.

Danish circles do not expect the plan to succeed.

Danish advertisers, after meeting to discuss the matter, appealed to all concerned to refuse advertising from the new bureau.

press blazoned the fact that the vessel is coming to England.

## Norway's Reply

OSLO, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Norway, in a note handed to the German Charge d'Affaires, rejected the German protest against the release of the City of Flint and the internment of the German prize crew aboard her.

This was announced in a statement by the Norwegian Foreign Office late to-night.

The statement says that Germany, in the protest, demanded that the vessel should be held back while the matter was being discussed by the two governments.

Norway saw no reason why this should be done as she had acted in accordance with International Law. The statement reveals that the German in charge of the vessel said that the City of Flint had anchored at Haugevund "on the instructions of my Government."

Permission had been requested on the ground that a member of the crew was ill, but this was refused when a doctor from a Norwegian warship found the man suffering merely from an insignificant leg wound.

## Norway Rejects Protest

OSLO, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Norway has rejected the German protest regarding the City of Flint in a note handed to the German Charge d'Affaires here.

## Protest Rejected

OSLO, Nov. 5 (UP).—The Norwegian Admiralty has issued a statement rejecting Germany's protest against the "unfriendly action" regarding the steamship City of Flint. The Admiralty insists that the German prize crew violated the Hague Neutrality Conventions.

It is revealed that Norway has declined Germany's request to hold the City of Flint until negotiations are completed.

It is also revealed that the commander of the prize crew issued a statement that he remained at anchor at Haugevund, disregarding Norwegian orders to proceed, because he received orders from Berlin to remain, and not because he needed sanctuary for the sick American crewman, which was first claimed, but which a Norwegian doctor's inspection disproved.

It is said that Norway had no alternative but to intern the Germans aboard the ship.

BERGEN, Nov. 5 (UP).—The City of Flint is riding at anchor in the harbour, facing new dangers if she ventures out on the high seas.

The United States Line's agent at Bergen has cabled London on behalf of Captain Gainard, who is well, and indicated that he would sail for Great Britain or the United States but it is believed that he will depart on Monday or Tuesday.

The danger of a submarine attack and also the complication arising from President Roosevelt's proclamation of a combat zone around the British Isles are believed to be responsible for the delay, since the proclamation made it doubtful whether or not it is legal to sail for Great Britain.

## "Acute Problem"

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"—BERLIN, Nov. 5 (UP).—Nazi political quarters state that Norway's rejection of their protests with regard to the City of Flint "creates an entirely new situation, making the problem considerably more acute."

Interment of the German crew is considered as being particularly serious.

While Germany has so far made efforts to avoid dramatization of the City of Flint's capture, the Nazis hint that they might now be compelled to adopt new tactics.

## Action Endorsed

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Danish Press comment endorses the firm attitude of Norway regarding the City of Flint case, and says that Germany simply cannot understand Norwegian interruption of the German naval operation even though this operation was carried out almost entirely in Norwegian waters.

## Services Win Rugby

(By "Fly-half")

(Continued from Page 5.)

## Police 22-Club "A" 5

POLICE left no doubts as to their ability when they defeated Club "A" by the large margin of 17 points. Club "A," on the other hand, put a sorry figure, and only for a brief spell after Lammert's try save any inkling of team work. Club forwards suffered from the same fate as the 1st XV pack did prior to last Saturday; namely, bad marking in the lineouts, lackadaisical work in the loose, and general untidiness.

The Police forwards must take all the credit for their substantial win. They were full of fire in the loose, and chased every loose ball, and as a result of this they scored most of their tries. They just would not give up trying. Prominent in this respect were Morrison, Riddell, and Cullinan.

Police practically ruled the line-out by good work by Dempsey and Jenner. Scarle bent Burford at working in the scrums. Luscombe was an opportunist at scrum-half, and scored three tries—a result of bad tackling and marking by Rutherford and the Club back row forwards. Rutherford was more accurate in his passing than Luscombe, but was too slow and was often caught in possession.

Fay was active as stand-off half for the Police, and scored a good try after evading three tackles. His opposite Carruthers tried hard only to see his openings being wasted by the bad handling of his three.

## POLICE THREE BETTER

NEITHER set of three-quarters was outstanding in attack. The Police line had better combination, and handled better than Club's, but the ball was seldom passed out to the wings without an abortive attempt to break through being made first.

The right wings of both teams Lovell (Club) and Leslie (Police) were triers. Wilson and Jackson, of the Police, especially the former, were inclined to hang on to the ball too long.

Club were at sixes and sevens, and not until Nelson was taken out of the pack and Wilson moved up did they even show individual endeavour. Nelson broke away once nicely to make Lammert's try for him. Lammert was quick off his mark, but lacked pace once through.

Wall, at full back for the Force, was the outstanding player on the field, there being a touch of class in everything he did. Hopkins for the Club tried hard.

Police scored through Luscombe (three) Fay, Morrison and Wheeler. Fay converted Luscombe's second try, and Taylor converted Wheeler's. Lammert scored for Club, and Carey converted.

## RATIONING ASSURANCE

## Permanent Shortage Not Implied

LONDON, Nov. 5 (British Wireless).—Although no definite date has been officially announced for the introduction of the rationing of butter and bacon—the only two commodities which it has been considered necessary to ration in the near future—it has been announced that it will take place sometime in mid-December.

Recently the Press have suggested that rationing may be postponed until after Christmas.

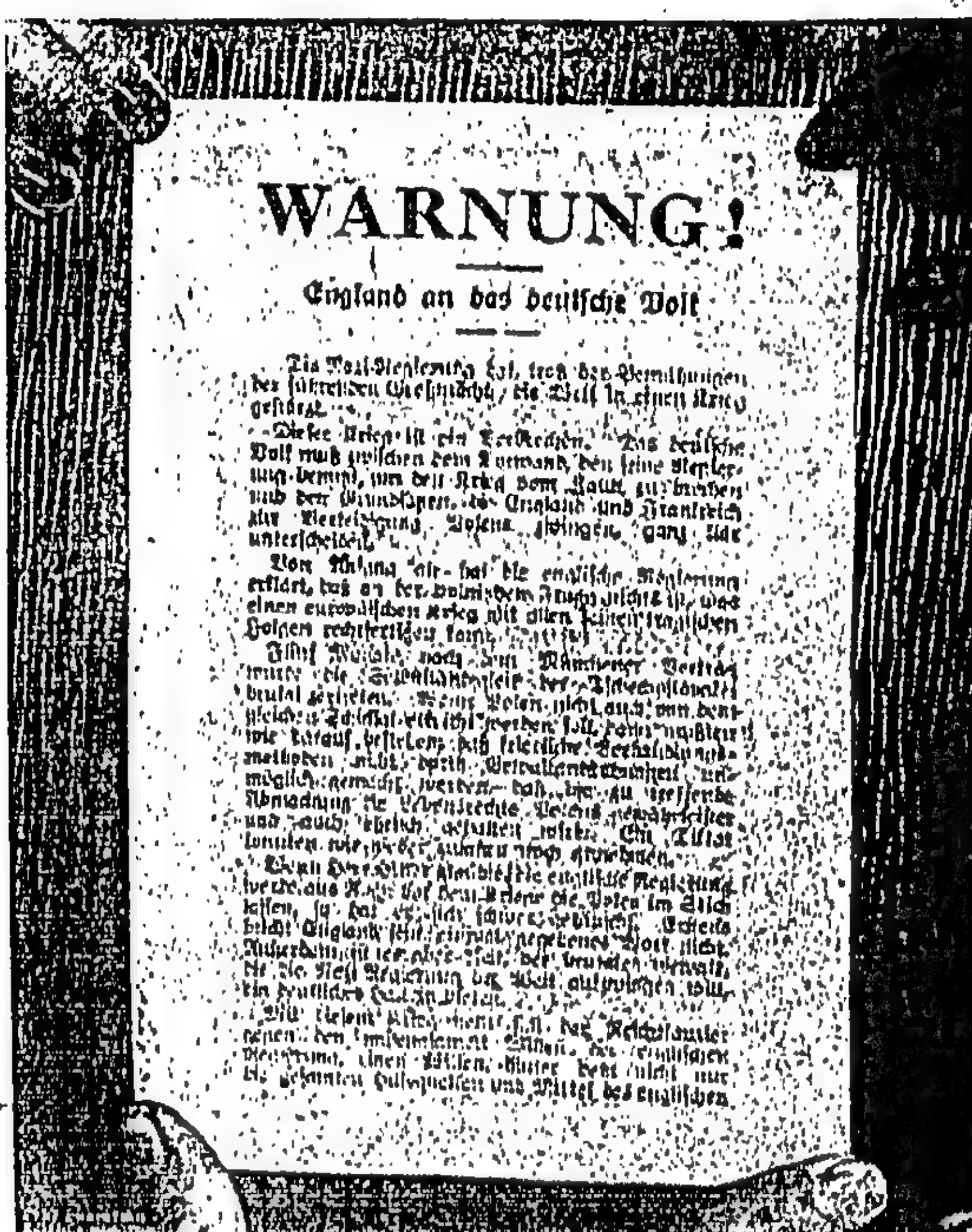
Informed quarters point out to-day that the introduction of the rationing scheme for butter and bacon does not denote a permanent shortage of either commodity.

## Temporary Dislocation

Normal percentages of the total import obtained from Denmark are bacon 50 per cent and butter 25 per cent.

Temporary dislocation of supplies due to the submarine campaign occurred for a brief period at the end of September but the convoy system now enables the resumption of ship-ments on a satisfactory scale, and ample supplies of butter from New Zealand and bacon from Canada are assured, the U.K. having the first claim in all supplies of the former.

## British Propaganda Bomb



## Warning!

England to the German People

The Nazi Government has plunged the world into a war despite the endeavours of the leading Powers.

This war is a crime. The German people need to distinguish clearly between their Government's pretext in starting war, and the principles that force England and France to the defence of Poland.

The English Government has maintained from the beginning that there is nothing in the Polish question that could justify a European war with all its tragic consequences.

Five months after the Munich settlement the independence of Czechoslovakia was brutally crushed. Lest Poland be overtaken by the same fate, we had to insist that negotiating by peaceful methods should not be made impossible by threats of force that the agreement reached should guarantee Poland's rights and possibilities of existence, and that it would be honestly observed, too. We could neither permit nor accept a dictated agreement.

If Mr. Hitler believed the English Government would leave Poland to its fate out of fear of war, he was very much mistaken. First of all, England does not break her word once it has been given. Besides, it is time to put an emphatic stop to the brutal force that the Nazi Government wants to impose upon the world.

[The above is a facsimile in German, with an English translation, of one of 18,000,000 British propaganda leaflets dropped over Germany by British planes.]

Gay crowds throng the Midway!  
Breath-taking pavilions gleam in the sun!

AND THEN DEATH BY MAGIC... from the psychic arrow of a master of the occult!

**CHARLIE CHAN at TREASURE ISLAND**

**SIDNEY TOLER**  
CESAR ROMERO • PAULINE MOORE  
SEN YUNG • DOUGLAS FOWLEY  
JUNE GALE • DOUGLAS DUMBRILLE  
WALLY BLANE • BILLIE SEWARD  
SALLY VERNON • DONALD McBRIDE

Directed by Norman Foster  
Includes Footage from "The Great Train Robbery" and "The Great Escape"

**TO-MORROW KING'S**  
At The



## WATSON'S PECTORAL COUGH BALSAM

A SURE CURE FOR COUGHS, COLDS,  
AND BRONCHITIS

PLEASANT TO TAKE AND ENTIRELY  
FREE FROM ALL HARMFUL DRUGS  
at \$2.00 and \$1.00  
per bottle

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.  
WHOLE SALE DEPT. TEL. 31251.

## SAFETY

IN THE PURCHASE OF A  
PIANO

IN THE FAR EAST IS ITS ABILITY TO  
WITHSTAND CLIMATIC CONDITIONS  
OVER A PERIOD OF TIME.

## MOUTRIE PIANOS

Have Been In Constant Use  
FOR OVER 60 YEARS

MAKE YOUR CHOICE

A  
"MOUTRIE"  
IT COSTS NO MORE

MANUFACTURED UNDER EXPERT  
FOREIGN SUPERVISION

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.  
York Building Chater Road

THE HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE  
PROTECTION OF CHILDREN  
WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

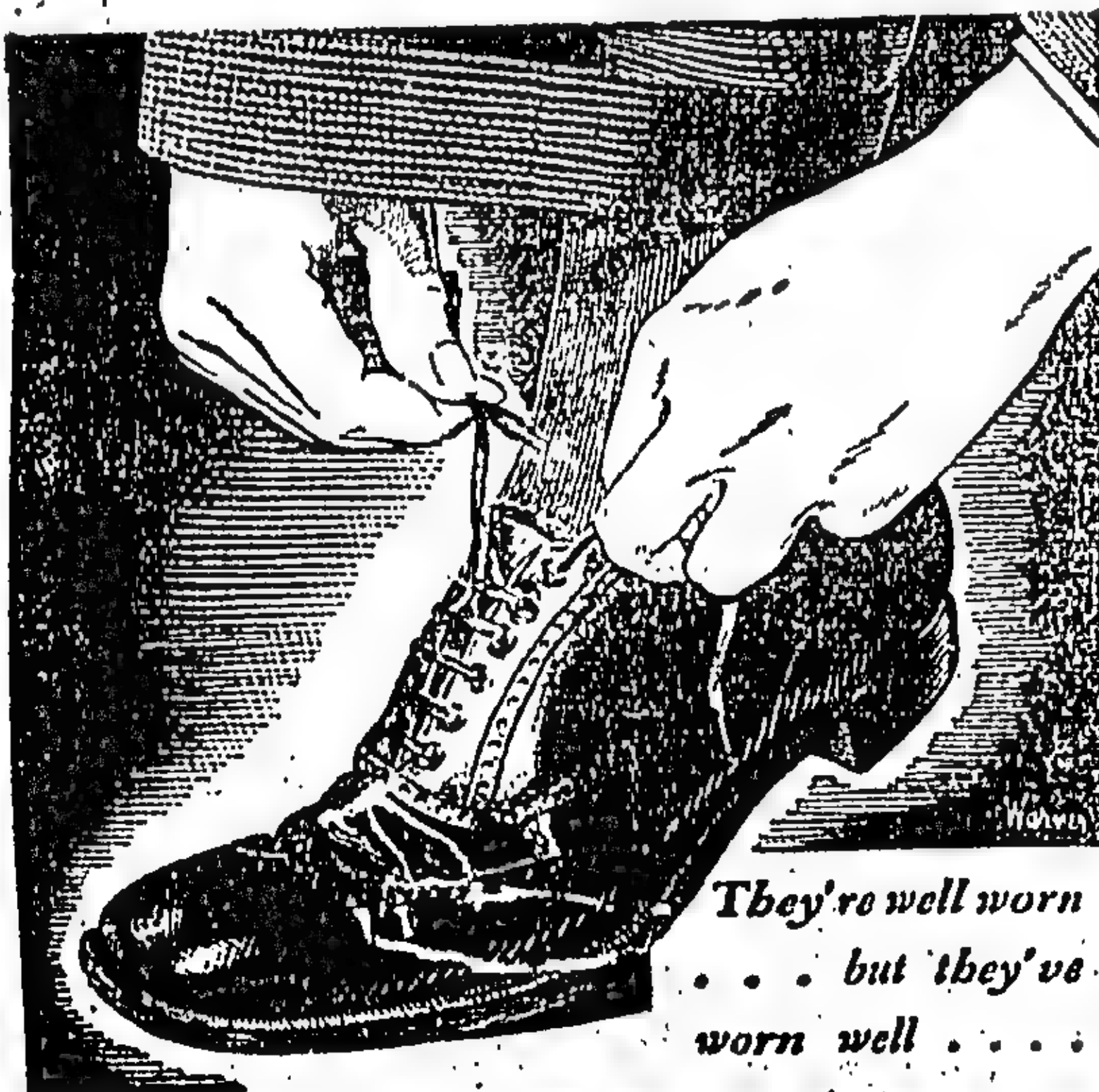
## Bridge & Mah Jongg Drive

in the Peninsula Hotel  
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6th at 3 p.m.

Lady Northeote has kindly consented to  
attend and present the prizes.

Auction & Contract Bridge, Chinese Mah Jongg  
and the Clear Mah Jongg.

Support the valuable work amongst the poorest  
children of the Colony by your attendance at this  
function.



They're well worn  
... but they've  
worn well ...

thanks to **KIWI**  
BLACK POLISH ... TAN POLISHES

Polishes, Protects  
and Preserves ...



... White Cleaner  
and Shoe Creams

## 1940 VAUXHALL THEY'RE HERE

10, 12, & 14 H.P.

BETTER MOTORING  
FOR LESS MONEY

Ask for a demonstration

HONGKONG HOTEL  
GARAGE

Stubbs Rd. Phones: 27778-9.

The  
Hongkong Telegraph

Wyndham St., Hongkong  
Phone 26615  
November 6, 1939

### The Lie Factory

EVERY day produces fresh  
instances of the unscrupulous  
use the Germans are making of  
wireless in the war.

Their leading radio enterprise  
at the present time is to try for  
disunity between France and  
Britain and a powerful trans-  
mitter has been set up at Saar-  
brücken for the purpose of hur-  
ling propaganda at the French  
people.

The case of the Athenia, oc-  
cupies a place of its own in the  
black record of falsehood that  
the Nazi radio stations have  
already achieved in the war. All  
too faithfully they are living up  
to the principle of their Leader  
that any lie is justifiable so long  
as it serves the purpose of its  
author.

The German broadcasters have  
announced so often that the  
Athenia was sunk by the British  
that they must by this time  
have begun to believe it. In a  
message to American listeners  
they have told the latter not to  
sympathise any longer with the  
British, who deliberately de-  
stroyed the liner. Doubtless  
Americans are well able to form  
their own conclusions about that,  
and have at their disposal a  
mass of evidence much more  
trustworthy than that of the  
servile parrots who speak on the  
Nazi radio.

As a wireless speaker said re-  
cently, hate and humbug do not  
broadcast well. The Germans'  
campaign of mendacity defeats  
itself. It lacks subtlety. It  
would not deceive a child. They  
never were skilled at under-  
standing the psychology of other  
peoples.

### Mrs. Hitler's Electric Light Bill

"B. E. Hitler," called the warrant  
officer at Highgate (London) Police  
Court.

B. E. Hitler was identified as Mrs.  
Bridget E. Hitler, the wife of Herr  
Hitler's half-brother, and she was  
summoned for the non-payment of a  
charge of £1 0s. 10d. for electric  
light.

It was stated that the summons had  
not been served.



NOW WE'RE GETTING TO WORK...

## BRITAIN'S hidden ally

by WILLI FRISCHAUER

THE British Government  
has made it quite clear  
that we cannot expect  
Nazi Germany to "crack  
up one of these days." It would  
definitely be wrong to assume  
that after a short time of war-  
fare Hitler and his Nazi  
satellites will disappear.

This is going to be a long war. It  
has only just started. And though  
we know that behind all the Nazi  
truculence, behind the war fever  
and the magic faith in Hitler,  
there looms The Other Germany,  
we are not likely to hear of it for  
some time.

That Other Germany, the Ger-  
many of Thomas Mann and Albert  
Einstein, is under the control of  
Himmler and his black guards. The  
mass of the German Socialists,  
trade unionists, intellectuals and  
scientists, cannot yet raise their  
voice.

But those of us who know Ger-  
many well have faith in The Other  
Germany.

Has Hitler in six and a half  
years stamped out that Germany  
altogether? Has a whole nation  
changed?

Think back to the circumstances  
of Hitler's rise to power. He was  
never the people's choice. He was  
the choice of a few.

At the last free election to be  
held in Germany, in November,  
1932, the Nazis got only 33 per  
cent of the votes.

Then in January, 1933, Hitler be-  
came Chancellor with the support  
of the Nationalists, but without  
a majority. President Hindenburg  
let him rule by decree.

★ NAZIS secretly set fire  
to the Reichstag, threw  
the blame on the Com-  
munists and started a great "Red  
scare."

New elections were held, this time  
in true Nazi style. All the Communist  
leaders and many of the Socialist  
leaders were put in jail. The opposi-  
tion parties had their newspapers  
banned, were forbidden to issue leaflets  
or to hold processions.

The election was a mockery. Voters  
were intimidated at the polls by  
brown-shirt guards. But still Hitler

did not get his majority. He got less  
than 44 per cent. of the votes.

Only by arresting every single one  
of the 79 Communist M.P.s was he able  
to get a majority when the new  
Reichstag met.

What has happened since to those  
millions of Socialists, Communists and  
Catholics who made up half the nation  
and who to the bitter end refused to  
vote for Hitler?

Many of them have in the last six  
years been swept along on the Hitler  
tide. Not all of them have been  
heroes. Not all of them have been  
able to see through Nazi propaganda. That  
is no reflection on them. It is only to  
be expected.

Most of them withdrew altogether  
from German politics and succumbed  
to the spirit of discipline that has  
always been strong among the German  
people.

★ AFTER all, most of them  
had families to provide  
for. They lived in deadly  
fear of the sack, the concentration  
camp and, even, the executioner's axe.

Out of the sixty million Germans  
who in 1933 were suitors by the Nazi  
party only a handful continued to  
fight it.

These fighters were a splendid lot.  
They devoted their lives to their ideals.  
A constant stream of anti-Nazi  
propaganda flowed into Germany from  
abroad. These fighters directed it in-  
to the homes of the German people.

They operated secret printing presses  
and gave out bulletins from illegal  
wireless stations.

They were supported by Russian and  
other diplomats who put their diplo-  
matic bags at their disposal. In this  
way they were able to correspond with  
the thousands of Germans living in  
exile.

One day the full story of this under-  
ground struggle against Hitler will be  
told, and then the men who waged it  
will become the true heroes of this  
tragic century.

Their work has had its successes.  
Many Germans have told me how  
many first illegal leaflets and books  
were put into their hands by ingenious  
means they used to throw them hur-  
riedly and discreetly away.

But they told me how some time  
later they began to be curious about  
these strange papers. They would peep  
at them furtively before destroying  
them. Neighbours would catch one  
another's eyes and each would know  
that the other had been reading.  
In the secrecy of their homes, they

discussed these things a bit. But they  
never really knew which told the truth  
—the illegal leaflets, or Dr. Goebbels.

Germany became afflicted with a  
new craving—curiosity, a longing to  
know the real truth.

People began to hunger for these  
leaflets and for the anti-Nazi broad-  
casts. They would indulge in these  
illegalities secretly. They dared not  
tell even other members of their  
family, least of all the children, all  
of whom were taught to repeat to the  
authorities any subversive talk by their  
parents.

Often they did not trust the foreign  
accounts. Yet again and again these  
accounts showed contradictions in  
Hitler's statements, told of facts whose  
truth could hardly be questioned.

Utter disillusionment with Nazism  
was not always an easy thing to in-  
culcate into Germans by these under-  
ground means. But doubts could be  
inculcated and were.

Letters I have been receiving from  
Germany for some years prove it.  
Some of Hitler's greatest triumphs  
have helped to expose him to his  
people as a fraud.

Austrians and Czechs have looked  
at Germany from the outside. They  
know what the world has known. And  
when they have mixed with Germans  
they have told them things that Ger-  
mans have never before been told.

"Austrian workers who went on a  
"Strength through Joy" tour in Ger-  
many were interned because they were  
telling people that Hitler was bring-  
ing Europe towards war and that Ger-  
mans would soon be in the trenches  
again.

★ DO not think of the Ger-  
man people as if they  
were all brown-shirted  
storm-troopers commanded to cheer  
their leader.

The real German people is made up  
of solid, stolid ordinary people who  
have never worried much about poli-  
tics and are only learning by bitter  
experience how important politics can  
be.

Now they are beginning to wake up.  
The housewife who cannot get enough  
food even with the help of her ration-  
ing cards. The trader with nothing to  
sell. The worker whose wages are cut,  
who has first been forcibly removed  
to some new place of employment, and  
has now been sent to the battle-front.  
All of them are to-day doubtful, half-  
hearted, depressed.

When a woman says good-bye to her  
son as he goes to war, she stops to  
think. The German people to the war.  
They see now that the glorious Hitler  
who came to lead Germany back to dig-  
nity and prosperity has brought her  
only to agony and penury.

Sure enough the German soldiers  
have marched forward at the word of  
command. They are fighting bravely.  
But back home in the heart of Ger-  
many the mass of the people thinks  
and suffers.

★ REMEMBER that for  
four years the Germans  
have lived under war  
conditions. Rationing and food short-  
age are nothing new to them. They  
are as exhausted now as they were  
after two or three years of the last  
war.

Do you remember the day when  
hunger and despair roused the German  
people at the end of the last war?  
When starving women, carrying emaciated  
children in their arms, defied the  
guns of the police?

Not for nothing does Hitler intend  
to keep over half a million of his crack  
party troops, the S.S. black guards, to  
police the home front. That is a  
measure of the internal opposition to  
Nazism.

These black guards are there to keep  
down the Other Germany, the Ger-  
many of the trade unions and the  
Socialists, the Catholics and the  
Liberals, the scientists, poets and  
thinkers.

The people of Germany are for the  
time being weaker than their rulers.  
But many Germans, perhaps most  
Germans, hate Nazism as much as  
Englishmen do. This war is for their  
freedom as much as Britain's.

They will prove Britain's strongest  
ally.

### GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



The management is sorry—but for many years the unwavering  
policy of this establishment has been "No tickes, no washes."

## A Look Through The "Telegraph"

### 50 YEARS AGO

Nov. 6, 1889.  
A man tried to sneak off yesterday  
with an umbrella belonging to Police  
Sergeant Wichee, but was caught by  
the Sergeant's "boy". As there had  
been a previous conviction last month  
against the same party for stealing a  
silk jacket in the same way, Mr. Wichee  
ordered the man to give his  
manual services to Government for  
three months.

The Society for the Fettering of Sol-  
diers has commenced its annual crusade  
early this season. Lectures by Dr.  
Cantile and Bishop Burdon have  
already been given in the Garrison  
Theatre, and last night Mr. Bateman  
improved the shining hour. His sub-  
ject was the novel one of a "Trip to  
Japan". Even long-suffering Tommy  
Akins is getting fed-up with these  
hackneyed narratives of piddling little  
excursions—how the lecturer liked the  
voyage, and how much wistful coolies  
charge, and so on, and the Theatre was  
very comfortably empty. The Rev.  
Douglas Hamilton presided and, after  
saying Mr. Bateman's sermon was a  
pained expression on his clerical coun-  
tenance until the end of the distribe.  
Mr. Bateman followed the usual line—  
good ship—dear old Japan—beautiful  
moon—Japan, land of chrysanthemum—  
hotel—couldn't find one—expensive—map  
of the place—bath—bathing—dis-  
appointed—passports—price—church.  
Finished up with a slab out of a book.  
The "meat" Mr. Bateman's phrase—  
seemed highly edited, and sang a bit  
of the National Anthem at the end with  
great lassitude.

### 25 YEARS AGO

Nov. 6, 1914.  
An Anglo-French Squadron bombarded  
the Dardanelles at long range at day-  
break on Tuesday.  
The forts replied. No ships were  
hit. A large explosion with volumes  
of smoke, occurred at Helles Fort.

### 10 YEARS AGO

Nov. 6, 1929.  
British policy in regard to Russia  
will be fully debated in the House of  
Commons to-day, when the Government  
speaks the Russian Government's plan  
for the resumption of full diplo-  
matic relations between the two coun-  
tries.

### 5 YEARS AGO

Nov. 6, 1934.  
One of the larger China Merchants  
S. N. Company's ships, the Kaho, has  
been pirated and taken to Saint Point,  
in Hong Kong, about sixty miles  
north of Hongkong.

## Germans Told 'You Thrive on Rations'

RATIONING is fun in  
Germany. At least, one  
would imagine after listen-  
ing to a broadcast over the  
German radio.

An expert was brought to  
the microphone to explain that,  
following the discovery of a  
scientific way of measuring  
food, there was no need for  
Germans to rely on their ap-  
petites.

"The amount of food does not  
matter so long as the necessary  
amount of albumen, fats, and vita-  
mins are assured," he said.

When the expert had said his piece  
the announcer asked his audience  
to examine the question from a  
different angle.

"Ration cards help enormously to  
draw people nearer to each other,"  
he said.

"For example, when we wanted a  
shave we used to go to the barber  
or shave ourselves. Now we have  
first to approach the mayor to get  
a ticket allowing us to buy shaving  
cream."

"Yet see, people are interested in  
us nowadays. Even the State takes  
an interest in the growth of our  
beard!"

### SOAPLESS NATION

SOAP. That is what the Germans  
are most in need of. Toilet soap is  
a thing of pre-rationing days. It has  
all been commandeered for use in  
hospitals.

Instead, the authorities have pro-  
mised a special "war soap," but it  
has not yet appeared.

Only one piece or tube of shaving  
soap may be bought in two and a  
half months.

### HARVEST CLAIMS

GERMANY claims that her har-  
vest will amount to 27,500,000 tons,  
compared with a normal yearly con-  
sumption of 25,000,000 tons, thus leaving her accumulated  
stocks intact.

Shortage of labour, it is stated, is  
being overcome by recruiting labour  
from newly conquered Polish terri-  
tory.

### AIR RAID FEAR

INCREASING fear in Germany of  
British and French air raids is re-  
flected in the tightening up of black-  
out regulations, especially in western  
Germany. Forty-five prosecutions in  
one day at Kolscheld, near Als-la-  
Chapelle (Aachen), are reported in  
the German Press.

### BRITAIN ATTACKED

GERMAN newspaper continued  
their propaganda drive against  
Britain. The Borsen Zeitung  
stated, "Britain destroys peace. For  
two years she has prepared war  
against Germany." Deutsche All-  
gemeine Zeitung: "Britain is waging  
war against Germany's women and  
children. While other nations have  
to give their blood. British state-  
ists stay at home organising econo-  
mic warfare."



## N. T. Murder, Robbery

A robbery and murder was carried out in Ap Na Lin Village, near Ki Ling Ha district, New Territories, about 10 p.m. last night, when a woman was found dead in one of the village houses.

Police found a quantity of clothing scattered about the house.

## RECKLESS DRIVER

### Turned Bends At Full Speed

Appearing on remand before Mr. Macfadyen at Kowloon Magistrate's Court today, Chan Hing, 27, lorry driver was fined \$50 on a charge of reckless driving.

A conviction was registered on another count of speeding.

On Sunday Traffic Sub-Inspector J. Scrim said that he chased defendant's lorry from Castle Peak to Kowloon. At one time, although his speedometer was registering over 55 miles an hour he was unable to gain ground in pursuing defendant.

Defendant speeded on turning bends.

## Forged Note In Payment

### Attempt To Defraud Chinese Doctor

A bold and ingenious attempt to pass a forged 25 guilder note was followed by a Chinese doctor, when Chung Hing, 35, unemployed, gave him the banknote in payment for his fees.

Chung appeared before Mr. Edwards at Central Magistrate's Court this morning and admitted possession of the note. He was given four months' hard labour.

Det. Sgt. Brooks said Chung wanted to pay the doctor \$3 for treatment, and handed him a 25 guilder note. A servant was sent out to inquire the rate of exchange, and when he returned, Chung said it was too high. He then gave the doctor a \$10 note, but a corner was torn off and this was refused. Chung then handed over a guilder note, but the doctor suspected it, as its appearance was different from the one he had seen. Chung was arrested after a money-changer had declared that the note was a forgery.

## EARTH COOLIE KILLED

An earth coolie, Wong Mun, age about 45, was killed when he was smothered by a fall of earth while working on the hillside at the back of the Chung Wah Book Factory, Kowloon, yesterday.

His body was removed to the Kowloon Public Mortuary.

## EUROPEAN IS ROBBED

Mr. H. G. Wallington, residing at No. 11 Leighton Hill Road, had money and jewellery to the value of \$1,025 stolen from the house yesterday. A pearl necklace valued at \$600 was among the jewellery stolen.

## H.K. Camera Men Exhibit At Home

Although arrangements had been made for the annual exhibition of the Royal Photographic Society to be held at the Science Museum, South Kensington, but, on account of the closing of the museum, a show had to be transferred to the new house of the Society—16, Prince's Gate, London, S.W.7—where it was opened on September 9.

Among the 235 entries of the Pictorial Prints section, two Hongkong photographers' works were accepted, namely Mr. Peter Cheung's "Bronze Casting" and Mr. Lo Tak-cho's "The Oriental Labourer."

## Nazi Hint Of War With Turkey

## MILITARY ADVISERS LEAVING COUNTRY

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—High German officers, who have been giving military instruction in Turkey, are leaving the country to-morrow, according to the "Paris Soir" correspondent at Istanbul.

This correspondent says that those remaining will leave before December 31 because "in January the war will be here."

He adds that meanwhile they are going to do nothing in Turkey.

Nazi Propaganda?

This correspondent believes that

# SHIP'S CREW SUES FOR \$10,000 IN WAGES

THE Portuguese steamer Guia, against which a claim for \$34,500 was brought last week, figured in another Admiralty action before the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor in the Supreme Court this morning, when she was sued for \$10,826.98 in wages by her former crew, comprising Chan Cheuk, the master, and 39 others.

The Hon. Mr. Leo D'Almada, Jr., instructed by Mr. H. A. de B. Botelho, was for plaintiffs, and Mr. Percy Chen, instructed by Mr. M. A. da Silva, represented the present owners of the vessel, Empreza Mercantil Ltda.

At the outset, Mr. Chen asked for leave to amend the pleadings to read that on March 18 last the ship was transferred to the Portuguese flag and that any subsequent dealings and transactions in relation to her were carried out under the Portuguese mercantile law.

Mr. D'Almada said that while he could not see how such an amendment could affect the proceedings, nevertheless he would like to point out that the defendants should have done so months ago, when the position was abundantly clear to them.

Mr. Chen replied that the reasons why such an answer had not been filed previously were because there was a possibility of settlement and that it was thought the plaintiffs were aware of it as it was mentioned in the particulars.

### Application Refused

His Lordship said he was not disposed to grant leave to defendants to amend the pleadings in an endeavour to stop another gap, when they had the opportunity to do so months ago.

Relating the facts of the case, Mr. D'Almada said the action, which was for wages, was brought by 40 members of the crew who formerly served on the ship now known as the Guia and under the Portuguese flag, and which prior to that was the Kwong I. Notice of the action had been served on the Portuguese Consul and he had taken no objection to the proceedings nor to the jurisdiction of this Court.

Part of the crew were engaged by the Chinese owners before the ship was transferred to the Portuguese flag, and part of the claim dated back to before the Portuguese registration. The then owners of the ship were the Shun On Company, and as regards the members of the crew who were engaged when the change of flag was made they all signed articles in Hongkong at the Harbour Office. But whether or not they did sign articles was immaterial to the case because it was laid down in Section 123 of the Merchant Shipping Act that where actions by seamen were concerned they need not produce articles in support of their claim.

### Claims Abandoned.

Seven of the plaintiffs, went on Counsel, had since abandoned their claims, and in answer to the action the defendants had pleaded that (1) the plaintiffs were not entitled to the sum claimed; that (2) the wages due to any of the plaintiffs up to March 18 last when the transfer of the ship was made; that (3) two of the claimants were not members of the crew and consequently not entitled to their claims; and that (4) the only wages due to the others amounted to \$1,200.04, which they offered to pay.

The general system by which crews of Chinese ships were engaged was first to appoint the heads of the various departments, such as the bridge, carpenters and engineers, and to leave it to them to employ the necessary crew. This was done in the present case, and in order to avoid delay in the proceedings it was proposed to call only the heads of the departments instead of all the plaintiffs.

The ship, as stated, came under the Portuguese flag in March last, but even then it was not owned by the defendants but by a Dr. Lobato, of Macao, who assigned it to them. The Shun On Company was owned by a Chen Kwong-wah, who at present held a substantial share in the defendant company.

Counsel concluded by saying that the vessel had no more than one occasion been held up by the Japanese blockade, but submitted this had nothing to do with the case.

### Master's Evidence

Giving evidence on behalf of the members in the bridge department, Chan Cheuk said he was master of the vessel when it was under Chinese registration. After it had

been transferred to the Portuguese flag, he was relieved by a Portuguese and became chief pilot at the same time. He signed his articles as master of the ship in Hongkong on February 9, 1937.

Through him, six members of the crew were employed in his department, and for their wages as well as his own he was given \$24 a month by the Company. Their claims were in respect of wages from August, 1937 to May last and came to \$4,013.11, less \$1,087.50; which had been paid by the owners. Before the ship was transferred to the Portuguese flag, he applied for his wages from Chen Kwong-wah, who was in charge.

From time to time since September, 1937, the ship had been held up in Hongkong and Canton because of the Japanese blockade. Chen now told the whole crew had to leave because it would take five months to resume after the change of flag. There had never been any agreement between the owners and the crew whereby the latter were to remain on board without wages, during the time the ship was held up by the blockade. The case is proceeding.

## VICEROY'S APPEAL

### For India's Patience And Goodwill

NEW DELHI, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Broadcasting to the nation, the Viceroy of India, Lord Linlithgow, announced with profound regret that the conversations inaugurated with the representatives of Congress and the Moslem League had hitherto not achieved what he had hoped. At a time of such gravity the nature of the propositions he had invited the two organizations to consider, and tomorrow he would publish correspondence which might make the position perfectly clear.

### Reconciling Differences

After expressing the view that the consultative group he contemplated held great possibilities for the future, the Viceroy appealed for the patience and goodwill of the Indian people and of the great political organizations. In his efforts, he proposed to continue to reconcile differences to achieve the result which all those who cared for India desired.

### India Office Statement

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Following the Viceroy's broadcast, the India Office issued a statement by the Viceroy and copies of the correspondence with Congress and Moslem leaders in connection with the abortive discussions.

The Viceroy's statement says that he discussed the position frankly with Gandhi, Rajendra Prasad and Jinnah, and begged them to discuss the provincial position among themselves with a view to putting forward, in agreement, proposals which might be considered for some expansion of the Viceroy's council.

Following the discussion, says the Viceroy's statement, there remains an entire disagreement between the representatives of the major parties on fundamental issues.

### Will Try Again

He is not prepared to accept this failure, but he proposes in due course to try again in consultation with the leaders of the great parties and princes to see if there is still a possibility of securing unity.

The Congress leader, Rajendra Prasad, in a letter to the Viceroy on November 3, reiterates the impossibility of Congress accepting the Viceroy's declaration, or to consider steps to further co-operation, unless the policy of the British Government is made clear in a British declaration on the lines suggested by Congress.

A letter to the Viceroy by the Moslem League leader, Jinnah, states that he had met Congress leaders, who informed him finally that they could not discuss any questions regarding the matters mentioned by the Viceroy relating to the provincial field of centre, until the British Government had complied with their demands as embodied in the resolution of the All-India Congress Committee.

Hence these two questions were not further discussed.

## Charges Against Yugo-Slav

Jack Perkovich, 33, unemployed seaman of Bosnia, Yugoslavia was charged before Mr. Himsforth at the Kowloon Magistrate's Court this morning on three counts.

The charges were unlawfully boarding a ship without the permission of the master of the ship or its owners, entering the Colony without a valid passport, and with being a vagrant without having sufficient funds.

Sgt. Hughes asked for a 24 hour remand in order to take Perkovich's fingerprints.

## Serious Charge Against Young Married Man

With his wife as complainant, John Canute Young, 29, of Tai Ping, Federated Malay States, appeared on remand before Mr. Macfadyen at Kowloon Magistrate's Court today charged with knowingly living wholly or in part on the earnings of prostitution.

Mr. Macfadyen: It is alleged that your wife was a prostitute and that you intentionally and knowingly lived in part of her earnings. Do you or do you not admit that?

Defendant, who spoke English, was remanded until to-morrow afternoon when the case will probably be heard.

## NEW "PUPPET" GOVERNMENT

HANKOW, Nov. 6 (Reuter).—Japanese-sponsored Government of Hupeh province, headed by Ho Peiyung, has been inaugurated at Wu-chang, near Hankow.

## MASS BOMBINGS BY JAPANESE PLANES

JAPANESE aircraft, which have been unusually active during the past week, carried out more bombing raids in Kwangsi and Hunan yesterday, according to "Central News" messages received this morning.

Ten Japanese machines raided Tuan, on the north bank of the Chien River in Kwangsi, but the damage done was insignificant.

Shortly afterwards seven other planes bombed Lungchow, near the French Indo-China border. They also flew over Pinglang, Yikow and other towns, and machine-gunned the inhabitants.

In Hunan, a fleet of 36 Japanese machines staged mass bombing raids over the western and southern parts of the province.

Nine planes attacked Chihkiang, near the Kweichow border, while six raided Lingling in the south. The other 21 raiders in the meantime bombed Lengshuitan and other areas.

### Planes Brought Down

Chinese anti-aircraft fire met with some measure of success in Chengtu, from where it is reported that the wreckage of three of the Japanese planes was brought down during the raid on the city on November 4 have been found.

One of the wrecked planes was that of the leader of a squadron. The machine was completely destroyed. The crew were burnt beyond recognition.

In the land fighting, it is claimed that the war situation in West Shansi has made a turn in favour of the Chinese.

Japanese strategy in pushing towards Kichien on the Yellow River bank, after capturing Taining and Shihien, failed as a result of repeated Chinese counter-offensives.

### Troops Encircled

Some 600 Japanese retreating northwards from Taining are reported to have been encircled by the pursuing Chinese at Yungsho and Shihien.

Several important towns and villages have been recaptured by Chinese, including Yungtowchow, north-west of Shihien.

It is estimated that the Japanese casualties at the Singang sector alone during the recent fighting totalled over 1,000.

Chinese official reports in Chungking state that, following the failure of their drive on Changsha which started late in September and finished early in October, the Japanese military are at present apparently conducting another drive west of Hupeh with the capture of Ichang as their eventual goal.

The reports state that the centre of action on the 3,000 mile China front has shifted to the lower reaches of the Han River in Central Hupeh, where severe fighting has been going on for the last three days.

### Motor Lorries Mined

A report from Wuynan (Suiyuan) states that 14 Japanese motor lorries, loaded with troops and conveyed by four armoured cars, struck a Chinese mine at Knotalling, near Paotow, last Friday.

The British Merchant Navy registered a net gain of nine ships, totalling 45,000 tons during the past week, after allowance for ships lost through enemy action.

This is considered a triumph for the service which is subjected to widespread submarine and occasional air attacks.

The increase in tonnage is effected partly at the expense of Germany.

### Prize Court Awards

The British Prize Court, recently

## Woman Employee's Action For Wages

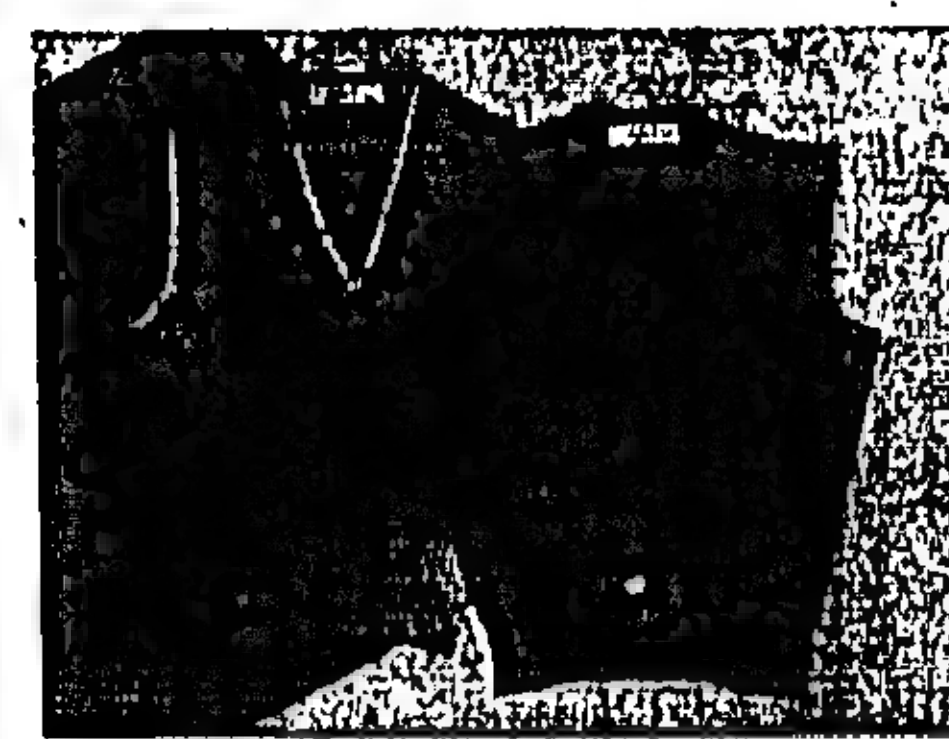
An action claiming \$125 as one month's salary was brought by Mrs. Clara Davidovich against Mrs. Chiffon before Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsell in the Summary Court this morning.

Mr. J. M. d'Almada Remedios, appearing for plaintiff, said defendant was a limited company and was not entitled to appear in person.

Mrs. Chiffon pointed out that the writ has been served on her personally, and said that it was on the advice of a solicitor that she appeared in person.

After looking at the writ, Mr. Remedios agreed with Mrs. Chiffon and asked for permission to amend it accordingly.

His Lordship adjourned the case to November 27 and directed that the writ be served on the registered office of defendant company.



## NEW WOOLLIES

Made of all wool or pure cashmere in various plain colours and fancy designs, some with and some without sleeves.

Light in weight yet warm, eliminating the cumbersome feeling associated with the thicker garments.

Prices range from

\$13.50 to \$35.00

All Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

## ALL STEAMSHIP SAILING DATES

## AIR- LINE DEPARTURES

LATEST INFORMATION CENTRALISED IN

## COOK'S

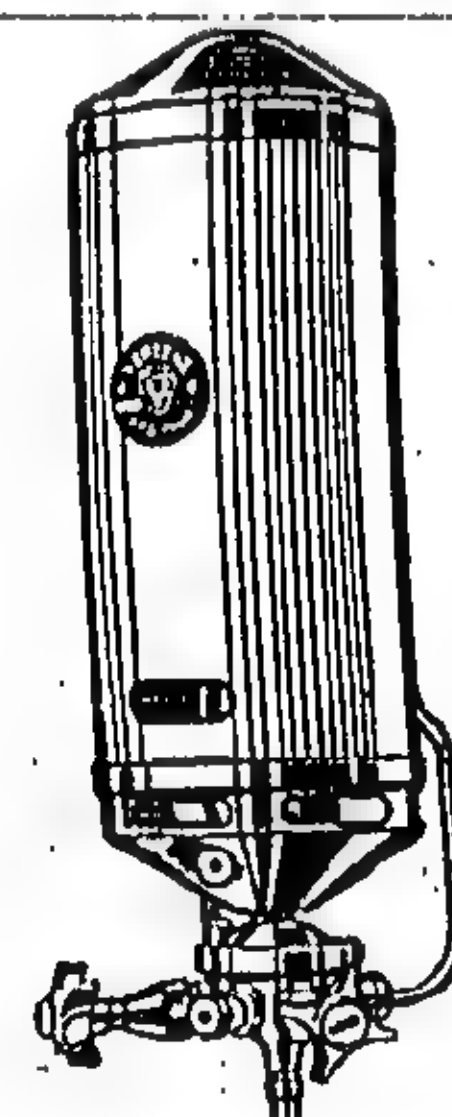
THROUGH WHOM IT COSTS NO MORE TO BOOK

AND SAVES BOTH TIME AND TROUBLE

THOS. COOK & SON, LTD. Queen's Bldg.—Telephone 20524

## No waiting for HOT WATER now!

With the installation of the VERITAS Sink Water Heater many of the delays previously caused by lack of HOT WATER can now be eliminated. The instantaneous supply of unlimited HOT WATER can now be appreciated by EVERY HOUSEWIFE as this effective Gas Water Heater



The VERITAS Instantaneous Sink Water Heater

## VISIT YOUR GAS SHOWROOMS

THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

CENTRAL SHOWROOM: GLOUCESTER BUILDING Phone 24704.

KOWLOON SHOWROOM: 246 NATHAN ROAD Phone 57341.

## Special Dinner Dance

will be held at the

CHANTECLER RESTAURANT

176 Nathan Road, Kowloon

on FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 10th Extension till 2 a.m.

By kind permission of the Commander, the Band of a President Liner in port will be in attendance.

Price \$7.00 per couple

FOR TABLE RESERVATIONS, PLEASE TEL. 50021.



# MONDAY MORNING COMMENTARY

## SOUTH CHINA

### Brilliant Goalkeeping By Robinson Fails To Stem Chinese Forwards

"NOT since the days of Swan of the Police have I seen such superb goal-keeping." This was tribute by one who knows football to the splendid performance of Robinson for the Royal Navy against South China "A" at Causeway Bay on Saturday.

The score of seven goals to one is not as flattering as it sounds, when it is considered that it was made by a team that has seen much service, together against one that is constantly varying.

The change in the Navy's backs, Honeywell for Henon, was a mistake, as against a team like South China "A", complete understanding between the backs is essential, and this was glaringly evident throughout the match. As a consequence, Robinson, in goal, had a thoroughly hectic afternoon, and despite the seven goals which passed him, played a brilliant game and earned the deserved applause of supporters of both teams alike.

The half-back line was a credit to the Navy, and shared equal honours with Middleton and Thorburn in the forward line. To Coles, however, who shadowed Fung King-chung closely and kept the Colony's most dangerous forward in subjection, praise was particularly applicable.

#### TAM'S EASY DAY

FOR South China, Tam Kwan-hon had little opportunity for distinguishing himself as Lee Tin-sang and Mak Sui-hon stemmed whatever raid the Navy made. In the half line, Lau Hing-chai was the choice for the forwards. Fung was ever the South China "A's" attack. Lai Shiu-wing showed that he is fast assimilating Fung's play, and, combined with Lee Wai-tung's wonderful shooting, it proved the downfall of the Navy.

Of the two wingers, Tang Kwong-sun showed the selectors for representative matches need search no further while Lee Tui-yung, an importation from North, promises to account for a lot of head scratching.

#### EARLY ATTACKS

FROM the whistle South China attacked and pegged the Navy defence in their penalty area. Roughly relieved the pressure when he sent Thorburn down the wing with a nice pass, but nothing materialised from it, and presently South China again swooped down. From a pass from Leung, Lee, who was blown offside, carried on and placidly put the ball in.

From this point Robinson was subjected to a most gruelling test, his backs failing him completely. He went full length for a shot from Lee, and minutes after saved a header from the same player. A fine movement by Thorburn and Phippen ended with Thorburn parting weakly.

#### CHINESE SCORE TWO

IN a sudden dash down, Tang brought the ball well out to slip to Fung who made no mistake, the acclaim being echoed by the crowd on the hillside. The importable Lee Wai-tung, soon added the second goal, when, on receiving from Tang within the penalty area, he had the satisfaction to see his shot squirming at the back of net.

#### SPORT ADVTs.

##### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the Eleventh Extra Race Meeting to be held on Saturday, 18th November, 1939, (Weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; The Club House, Happy Valley; The Hong Kong Club; The Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road. Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 9th November, 1939.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN, Secretary.

**ROOM & BATH**  
CENTRAL CLEAN COMFORTABLE  
\$6

#### HOW TEAMS FARED

##### FIRST DIVISION

S. China "B"	3	Middlesex	2
Club	2	S. Joseph's	3
Navy	1	S. China "A"	7
Police	2	Kwong Wai	1
Royal Scots v. Kowloon postponed.			

##### SECOND DIVISION "A"

Kli Chee	4	5th R.A.	2
Eastern	1	8th R.A.	0
Club	1	R.A.O.C.	7
30th R.A.	1	S. China	3

##### SECOND DIVISION "B"

Engineers	6	University	2
Signals	0	R. Scots	0
Kowloon	0	Kwong Wah	2
Police	1	R.A.F.	4

##### THIRD DIVISION

International	3	12th R.A.	3
24th R.A.	1	5th R.A.	1
R.A.S.C.	7	Signals	0
Kumon Rifles	1	R.A.M.C.	3
Royal Scots	5	Electric	4
Engineers	1	S. China	4

##### FRIENDLY MATCH

Navy 2nd XI	2	R.A.S.C.	0
-------------	---	----------	---

The Navy tried gamely but lacked shooting boots. A free kick was given against the Navy for an infringement and everyone held his breath when Lee Wai-tung signalled that he would take the kick but as the ball went sailing in Robinson's hands across the goalmouth and deftly handled the ball amid much clapping.

However, when South China attacked again Tam, by a clever piece of manoeuvring, got Robinson out of position, and slipped the ball to Lai who was left with practically an open goal.

##### NAVY RECOVER

THE NAVY seemed to have recovered from their earlier reverse, and began to show a semblance of their first few minutes' play, and rained attack after attack on the South China goal, but all to no purpose.

Fung and Lai were plying Lee with ball after ball, but Coles was omnipresent to see that Lee was not given any "loosey". Lee once slipped the ball to Lai, who got within seven yards of the goalmouth, but Robinson robbed the ball from off his boots. The half time whistle blew with the Navy forwards trying very hard.

##### NAVY TIRE

ON RESUMPTION of the game, the Navy showed the effects of their very fast first half, and South China showed they proposed to run the Navy still more ragged. After trying from 40 yards without success, Fung passed to Lee who was within the penalty area and Robinson had not an earthly chance to save.

A free kick was given against South China and Middleton made no mistake from the spot. This goal seemed to inspire the Navy to better efforts and it looked as if they were going to reduce the deficit, but just failed always.

Fung now engineered several clever movements, in one of which he passed to Lai, who passed it back to him for him to score with his back turned to Robinson.

LEE WAS FOULED and from the freekick he passed to Lai who eluded the Navy backs to shoot past bewildered Robinson. Middleton at this stage took matters very much into his own hands and led attack upon attack with Phippen. Thorburn and O'Regan rallying round him, and Lam was kept busy for a few minutes before Lee Tin-sang came through with a pass to Fung, who, in turn, passed to Lee for the latter to trick the backs, feint a pass, and with Robinson outpositioned score South China's seventh and last goal.

#### Referees' Meeting

The half-monthly meeting of the Hongkong Football Referees' Association will be held at 8 p.m. to-day, at the Bank of Canton Building, 4th floor.



ROBINSON, the brilliant Navy goal-keeper, diving to take the ball from the boot of Fung King-chung in the Navy-South China "A" soccer game yesterday at Causeway Bay. The Chinese won by 7-1.—Mee Cheung.

#### Rugby Football

## SERVICES BEAT CLUB 6-3

### Efforts To Score Frustrated By Solid Defence

("Fly Half")

ENDEAVOUR superseded science in Saturday's premier rugby game between the United Services and Club, which the former won by six points (a penalty goal and a try) to three points. Neither side could make much headway against solid defence although many attempts by individual players were made. The wing three-quarters were late in receiving their passes with the result that they were tackled before they had got into stride.

Despite this, the wing men were the only ones to impress. Richards was constantly on the alert for an opening, and worked hard to break through. His opportunities on the whole came from stray balls. Cochran and Stewart, in opposition, seldom let the other pass. Stewart showed much more determination in running, and tackled as if he meant to bring his man down.

The inside-detracted from individual brilliance far too often by verging on the selfish. Waite seemed to have his opponent in mind too often with the result that he fumbled his passes. He was also inclined to confine Richards movements by crumpling him onto the touch line. Waite redeemed himself by holding Bidwell with a certain amount of success.

Bosquet, outside Bidwell, was the best three on view. When he received his passes he straight away showed a clean-gair of heels.

#### ILLUSTRATION OF KEENNESS

AN illustration of how keen the tackling and marking of the three was, is the fact that throughout the first half Hutchison, or Club at full back, did not have one kick at the ball, while he could not have had more than one or two tackles. Stevens was likewise inactive. In the second half, Stevens tried to open up the play by joining his three.

Day, as inside for Club, spelt a fair display by atrocious passing. His distribution to right or left generally went low or behind the man. Stewart, while outside to him, was seldom in the picture, in contrast to the action of the game, when Hutchison came up from full back to relieve Day, who had sustained a foot injury. Day's defence however was excellent. Paul seldom got clean through when opposed by Day, and the latter, when he went to full back, twice bundled Richards into touch when he was set for the line.

#### STRENUOUS AFTERNOON

THE scrum halves, Henderson and Carter, had a strenuous afternoon being constantly harassed by their opposing wing forwards. The former was better, and was able to connect with his outside half, Cessford, despite the close attention paid him. He brought his feet to good use, both for dribbles and touch kicking, in relieving his line, with perhaps a bad inclination to fly kick when pressed. Cessford took his passes well, and concentrated on feeding his three, except for an occasional effort to break through on his own. He was too well marked by Clark, and the Services' wing forward for his individual attempts to be successful.

#### PACKS DIVIDE HONOURS

AT forward both packs had a grand struggle with the honours divided. In the set scrums, the push being in favour of the Services, Salter obtained a fair share of the

ball. The Civilians were cleaner with their hooking; the ball being given a clear passage.

In the line-outs, the Club showed better marking than on previous occasions, with the result that on Saturday the Services forwards seldom attacked by breaking away from the throw-in.

In the loose, both packs had plenty to do, in view of the numerous loose scrums which had to form round three who had been brought down in possession. The result was that the ball was kept in play a great deal longer than usual.

Needham was a hard trier for the Club, and was well supported by Godfrey and Hyman, the last mentioned substituted for Fees who since the beginning of the season has been suffering from a back injury. Duke, Riddell, and F. L. Taylor worked hard in the Services' pack.

#### The Game

FOR the first quarter of an hour, the Services kept the play in the Club half, and only by whole hearted defence did the latter keep them from scoring.

Then Club attacked through their wing-threes with Bosanquet gaining valuable ground by long runs, and kicks into touch.

The first score came when Henderson was penalised for not putting the ball into the scrum straight. Paul took the kick from a spot near the half-way line and practically in front of the goal, and scored a grand penalty try.

#### CLUB THREES IMPROVE

IN the second half, Club Threes showed up in a better light, with passes going all along the line. Richardson repeated Paul's kick by scoring a penalty goal, for feet up, from about ten yards within the Services' half, and dead in front of the goal post.

Both sides came near to scoring, with Services penetrating further into Club's defence than vice versa. With Day limping, the Services used the kick ahead, which always looked dangerous. Towards the end, the left wing pair, Richardson and Waite, repeatedly assailed the Club line, with the former nearly through twice, only to be bundled into touch by Day. Paul was then held up right under the bar, and from the resulting scrum on the line, Club heeled to touch down and relieve the pressure.

The Services would not be denied, for Waite scored a try near the corner flag, which Paul failed to convert. Full time came with both sides taking it in turn to attack.

PLEASE Turn To Page 3.

#### Basketball Tour

## Hongkong Team Easily Beat Manila Girls

MANILA, Nov. 4 (UP).—Displaying the best women's play seen here for many years, the Hongkong girls' basketball team defeated the St. Stephen's Girls, 59-14, to-day.

#### Golf

### COLONY CHAMPION WINS JASPER CLARK CUP

J. T. Smith, Colony golf champion, won the Jasper Clark Cup competition at Fanling during the week-end. His scores were 74 (Old Course) and 75 (New Course)—149 total.

F. D. Hunter, who was second with 81 and 69=150, and who had a very poor round (81) on the New Course in the morning, made a great effort in the afternoon and returned a 69 on the New Course, but Smith's last nine holes in 35 enabled him to hang on to his lead, a three at the 11th being a great asset.

Hunter's 69 was a great score. He had no less than five threes in the first eight holes and was out in 32, with only one 5, at the ninth. In the last nine, four fives, three threes and two fours made up 37 and a total of 69.

OTHER SCORES  
It is not yet known who qualified to play in the Club Championship, as two important cards cannot be traced.

Other scores were: T. A. Pearce (151), G. M. Park (153), L. R. Andrews (161), Comdr. Nicholson 162, W. W. C. Shewan 162, G. C. Vorrall and D. S. Edward (163), A. E. Lissaman (164), A. K. Mackenzie (167), Col. Rose (168), D. J. Gilmore (169), and D. S. Robb appear to have qualified, in addition to Smith and Hunter, and there will be two more.

Prizes for best round old Course went to T. A. Pearce, 76, and the prize for best round in the New Course to R. Young, 75.

### Women's October Competitions

Results of the October competitions of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club (Ladies' Section) were:  
Captain's Cup qualification—Mrs. Hunter 63-27=90.  
Medal Competition, New Course, Fanling (October 24)—Mrs. Hunter, 103-36=139.  
Bungey Pool, New Course, Fanling—Miss N. Price and Mrs. Hunter, 1 down.  
I.C.U. Medal Round (October 17)—Silver division, Mrs. W. J. E. Mackenzie 68-41=109; Bronze Division, Mrs. J. P. Sherry 106-32=138.  
Electric Pool, Happy Valley (September and October), nine holes—Mrs. E. M. Deris 42-13½=55½; Mrs. E. Tuck 37-3½=40½.

ANNUAL MEETING  
The annual meeting of the Ladies' Section of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club will be held at the Helena May Institute on Wednesday next at 10.30 a.m.

The visitors hopelessly outclassed the local team and led throughout the game. Lau Sau-kyong was the top scorer with 10 points, followed by Diana Chen (Captain) and Lee Hen-yue, who scored 13 points each. The Hongkong team will next meet the Laidlers Club, reputed to be one of Manila's best women's basketball squads, on Tuesday.

Mr. Aw Hoe, son of the well-known philanthropist, is manager of the Hongkong team, which consists of Trainer Chung Chi-kong, Miss Chen Yung-shueung, Miss Mo Tak-fong, Miss Lau Sau-kyong, Miss Lee Hen-yue, Miss Chan Chi-chun, Miss Ng Sul-sun, Mrs. Aw Hoe, Miss Ng Sul-sun, Miss Ngan Sau-yung, Miss Tsang Hin-ho, Miss Chan Wai-ling, Miss Lam Sau-ping and Miss Sun Yuk-ming.

#### Lawn Bowls

## INTERNATIONAL SHIELD FINAL Switzerland Defeat Scotland 26-9

The brilliance of C. S. Rosset, Switzerland's skip, was mainly responsible for their win over Scotland in the final of the Gutierrez International Lawn Bowls Shield competition at the Kowloon Football Club on Saturday.

The final score was 20 shots to 9. The winners scored on 16 of the 21 hands.

The teams were:  
Switzerland—W. Neef, L. Gaddi, J. S. Landolt and C. S. Rosset.  
Scotland—C. G. Macdonald, W. V. Walker, S. Fender and A. M. Holland.

#### H. K. F. C. Prizes

Prizes won during the 1939 bowls season of the Hongkong Football Club were presented by Mrs. G. Duncan at the At Home held yesterday. Mr. J. Ralston, vice-President of the Club, congratulated the various winners, and thanked Messrs. J. S. Howell, H. C. Wallington and A. Brookbank for their assistance during the year.

The prize winners were:  
Club Championship—Winner, A. Brookbank; Runner-up, E. Tuck.  
Ladies' Shield—Winner, A. Watson; Runner-up, K. S. Robertson.  
Stranger, Runners-up, J. A. R. Selby and L. E. Lamert.  
Rinks—G. Duncan, G. S. Graver, S. Strance, W. Gledhill.  
1st Wapinitashaw—J. A. R. Didsbury; 2. G. E. Stephens; 3. H. G. Wallington.  
2nd Wapinitashaw—C. P. Needham; 3. G. S. Rodgers; 3. W. Gill.

261. 28151.

THE ART OF MAKE-UP

By

ELIZABETH ARDEN

The whole secret of good make-up lies in good taste in your choice of Cosmetics and the proper knowledge of the technique of their application.

You should choose your basic make-up preparations, your powder foundations and your powders in relation to the texture and tone of your skin.

WE HAVE A RANGE OF ELIZABETH ARDEN'S PREPARATIONS TO SUIT EVERY TYPE OF SKIN

PERFUMERY DEPT.

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service







# P & O. S. N. Co.

TO  
STRAITS, INDIA  
AND  
UNITED KINGDOM

PASSENGERS AND CARGO  
SAILING  
ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF DECEMBER  
also  
THREE CARGO SAILINGS  
IN  
NOVEMBER

B. I. S. N. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Straits, Rangoon and  
Calcutta.

E. & A. S. S. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Rabaul, East Coast of  
Australia and Tasmania.

ALSO FREQUENT SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Passengers are requested to register their requirements but under present circumstances sailings are performed restricted.

For details apply to

MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721.



TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

To

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES  
via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

To

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Via

Manila, Singapore, Panang, Colombo, Bombay,  
Suez, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa and  
Marseilles.

★ ★ AMERICAN ★ ★  
PRESIDENT LINES

ALSO AGENTS FOR "EWA" THE POPULAR  
TRANS-CONTINENTAL AIR LINE

12, Pedder Street

Telephone 23171.

## THE "TELEGRAPH" WAR MAP OF EUROPE

TWENTY CENTS EACH

SIZE 16" X 12"

NOW ON SALE

AT THE "HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"  
OFFICE, MORNING POST BUILDING,  
WYNDHAM STREET

## Prinking up the Pork



Here are some new as well as older recipes for serving pork.

Try "Pork Bakey," a Galway dish. Take 1 lb. fresh pork, 2 onions, 1 egg, 1 tablespoon powdered sage, 1 apple, 3 tablespoons flour, lemon juice, seasoning, a little milk. Cut up the pork. Chop the onions and apple, and add to these the sage and a little lemon juice. Season well with salt and black pepper. Place the mixture in a well-greased shallow pan and pour over all a stiff batter made with the flour, egg, and a little milk. Bake one hour in a moderate oven. Serve with cranberry or mustard sauce.

### Polish Dish

Here is a Polish recipe "Barszcz"—a simple but effective sequel to the cooking of a pig's head.

Prepare half or a whole pig's head and boil well. Remove bones and chop the meat small. In the same water the head was boiled in, place enough fine oatmeal, with salt, pepper, chopped onion and parsley to make stiff. When the meat is cooked, add the meat. Stir together well and put into moulds or basins.

Cut in slices, hot or cold, it is delicious. In Poland pickled cucumbers are eaten with it. Here, I use cucumber with vinegar.

### Cold Galantine

Pork and chestnut galantine is a good cold appetizer made from pork. You need 1 lb. of minced raw pork, 1 lb. chestnuts, 4 oz. breadcrumbs, 1 tablespoon of chopped onion, 1 egg, a little milk, sage or mixed herbs and seasonings to taste.

Make a cut in each chestnut on the flat side, put in a saucepan with cold water to cover, bring to the boil,

then drain and remove both outer and inner skins. Return them to the pan and boil them in milk and water till tender. Then rub through a sieve, or mash them to a pulp. Add the meat, crumbs, onion, herbs—about a teaspoonful—and seasonings and mix well together. Bind with the beaten egg and a little milk. Form into a roll, wrap in greased paper, and steam for 2 to 2½ hours. While still hot, remove the paper, put between two plates, weight down, and leave till cold.

### Roast with Parsnips

Pork and parsnips make a fine roast, which can be rounded off with a piquant Sicilian sauce of red-currant jelly, chutney and capers.

Take about 3 lb. of fresh streaky pork, and instead of "scoring" ask your butcher to remove the skin entirely. Have ready a deep baking dish and into this lay some parsnips that have been peeled and cut in halves lengthwise. Dust with pepper and salt, then add a small nut

of dripping and a teaspoonful of water.

Place the wire trivet over those and put the pork on it so that the juice drips on to the parsnips when cooking. Cover lid with a lid and cook in a slow oven for two hours. Take up the parsnips and keep hot. Return the pork to the oven to brown (about five minutes) then dish up, surrounded with parsnips. Slightly thicken the gravy, re-boil, and pour round the dish. Serve this sauce separately.

**SICILIAN SAUCE.**—Melt two tablespoons of red currant jelly in a small saucepan, add a tablespoonful of chutney and the same of capers. Make hot and pour in a sauce-boat.

## How Do You Like Your Eggs?

It is fortunate that we have, at this moment, enough eggs at our disposal with which to prepare dishes which can be as economical as they are tasty.

"Scrambled eggs" you will exclaim, a little cynically. Yes, but there are many variations of scrambled eggs, and most people know only one.

### How To Scramble

THE simplest way is to allow to every egg, half an ounce of butter, one dessertspoon of milk, a pinch of salt and a dash of pepper.

Melt the butter in a small saucepan, break the eggs into it, add the milk, pepper and salt and allow the mixture to heat quite slowly. Do not forget to stir all the time, until the eggs begin to set—then just arrange in piles on buttered toast.

The secret of success is not to cook too long—nor too fast. The eggs then become heavy and the whey separates. Correct cooking produces a light, soft and moist mixture.

### A Richer Dish

ALTERNATIVELY, beat the eggs well, add the salt and pepper and one to three tablespoons of milk—or cream—to each egg. Put a teaspoon of butter for each egg in a small saucepan and heat thoroughly. Pour in the egg mixture and over a slow fire stir until it thickens. Serve at once.

### Economy's Sake

IF you are finding eggs rather dear for your food budget just now, use a tablespoon of milk and a dessertspoon of breadcrumbs to each egg. Pour the milk on the crumbs to soak them, beat the eggs in the usual way and add this to the crumbs with pepper and salt.

Pour all into a pan with hot dripping and stir until well cooked. Again serve very hot and quickly on freshly toasted bread.

A little grated cheese sprinkled over each serving is a tasty finish, but then you must pop all into the oven so that the cheese melts into the egg mixture. Thick tomato sauce also helps to make the meal tastier—and this need not be returned to the oven for the final heating.

### Something Sweet

AS a sweet, and one which is sure to be popular with children—put first a small piece of butter in a saucepan, beat two eggs thoroughly and add two tablespoons of milk and sugar to taste; pour into the pan and stir until it thickens.

Then cut up squares of stale sponge cakes which you have spread with jam and pour the egg mixture over it.

## Angel Food Cake

1½ cups egg whites  
¼ teaspoon salt  
1 teaspoon cream of tartar  
1 cup flour (sifted 4 times)  
1½ cups granulated sugar (sifted 4 times)  
1 teaspoon vanilla  
¼ teaspoon almond extract  
½ cup sliced candied cherries (or maraschino)

Beat the whites and salt until frothy. Add the cream of tartar and beat until the mixture will form in peaks. Lightly fold in the flour and half of the sugar, which have been mixed together, add the rest of the sugar, the flavourings and cherries. Mix lightly. Pour into a large angel food cake pan. Bake one hour in a slow oven, (300 degrees). Invert the pan to let the cake cool. Then carefully remove.



A two-piece spun rayon frock has a pink cardigan jacket with zipped pockets and a strawberry skirt pored for fullness.



Have your worn tyres retreaded by our

SUPERTREAD PROCESS

win thick new life rubber that will look and last like 1st quality new tyres.

Work done in 2 days or one day if required.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

THE HONGKONG TYRE CO.  
392 Hennessy Rd.  
Tel. 28539

## Youthful Vigour Restored In 24 Hours

Glands Fortified  
by New Discovery



Do you feel old before your time? Are you tired, worn out, and unable to keep up with the speed and pleasures of modern life? Do you suffer from loss of memory, nervousness, weak body, impure blood? Are you worried? Do you suffer from fear or have an inferiority complex? Do you enjoy the society of women or do beautiful women pass you by without a second glance? If you suffer from these conditions, then you are the victim of weak glands, and unless your glands are fortified and stimulated, you can not hope to regain youthful vigour and animation.

### Vitalize Your Glands

Fortunately for those who suffer from run-down gland action, a physician with 20 years' experience has perfected a simple, safe, and positive prescription to stimulate gland activity and thus bring a feeling of increased energy, vitality, and health. This prescription, called Vi-Tabs, is in pleasant, tasteless, tablet form. All you need to do is to take two little tablets three times each day. This prescription starts working immediately, stimulating the glands, invigorating the blood, and enlivening your whole body. As your glands rapidly become stronger, you will feel and see yourself becoming younger, more animated, and not only able to keep up with your work, but realizing the joys and pleasures of life more frequently than ever before.

### Doctor Francois Vi-Tabs

Dr. J. Basch, widely-known European physician, recently stated: "Many scientists are of the opinion that the true secret of youthful vigour and vitality lies in the glands. If we could keep our glands functioning properly, we would feel and live years younger and live years longer, based on my years of experience in study and practice, it is my opinion that the medical formula known as Vi-Tabs represents the most modern and scientific internal means of stimulating and invigorating the glands, and thus tends to restore youthful vigour and vitality to the body."

### 24-Hour Results

Because Vi-Tabs are scientifically designed and

### Results Guaranteed

So outstanding has been the success of Vi-Tabs in thousands and thousands of cases throughout the world that it is now offered under a positive guarantee to cost nothing unless entirely satisfactory. Under this guarantee get Vi-Tabs from your chemist today. Put it to the test and see for yourself how new blood thrills through your veins, how your eyes taken on a new sparkle, your step a firmer spring, and that you really can enjoy life as frequently and as vigorously as you did in your prime. Then if for any reason at all you are not completely satisfied, merely return the empty package and the full purchase price will be refunded. Get Vi-Tabs from your chemist today. The guarantee protects you.

## Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG AND MANILA

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

## Crossword Puzzle

By LARS MORRIS

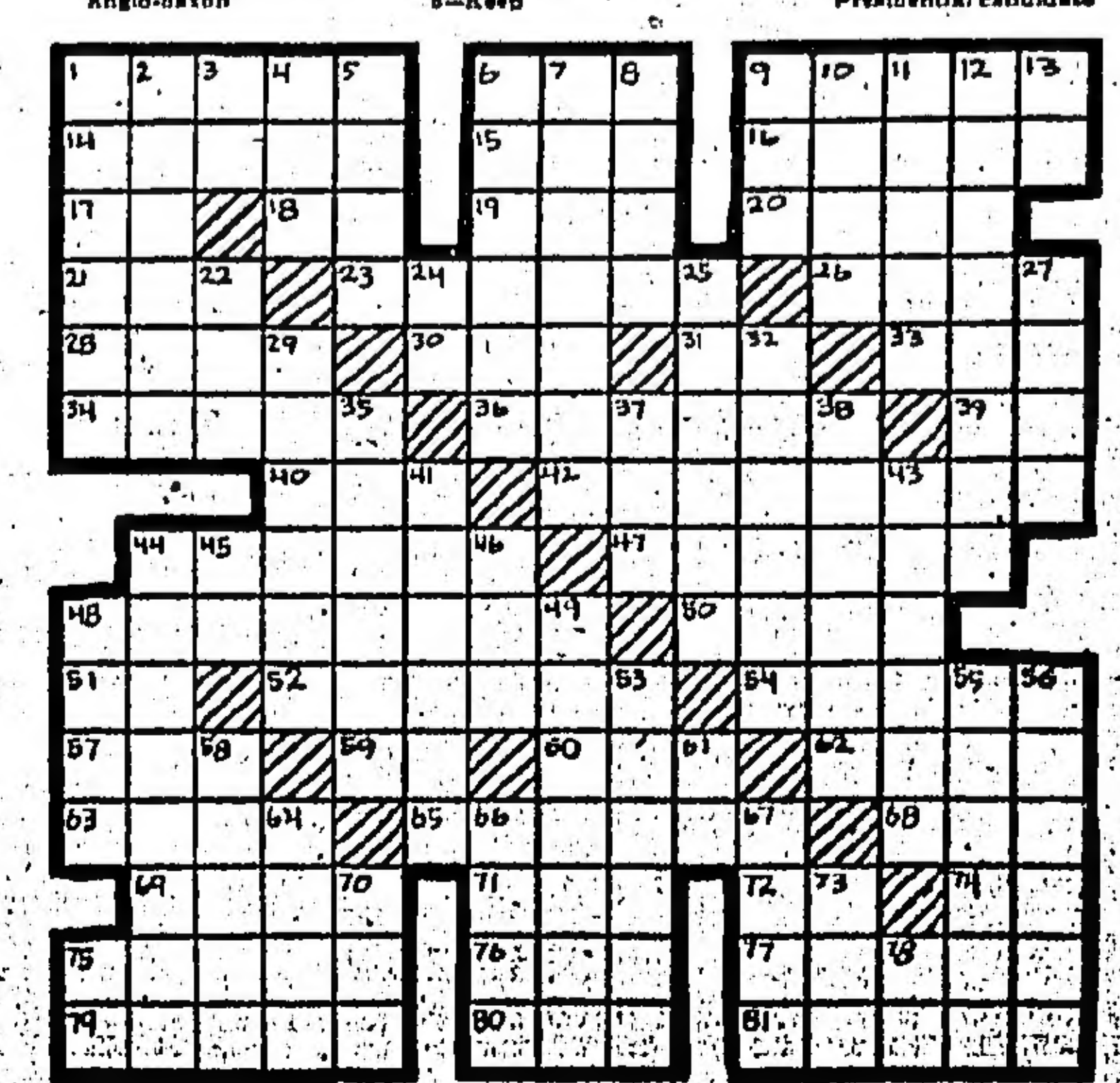
ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE

ACROSS

1—Behind  
2—Good standing (col.)  
3—Run away  
4—Dance in triple time  
5—Yale University  
6—Borrow for  
7—Crown  
8—Point of compass  
9—Small ship  
10—Refers to the full  
11—Cause to fear  
12—Contracted for  
13—Bleached  
14—German territory  
15—Humiliated  
16—Our side  
17—Tartan fabric  
18—Terminator  
19—Adroit  
20—Nervously answer  
21—These French  
22—One skilled in secret arts  
23—Prolonged rehearsal  
24—Think much of  
25—United States cities  
26—Fits two words  
27—Expression of amazement  
28—Expert thiefman  
29—Adolescent  
30—Each (abbr.)  
31—Leguminous plant  
32—Out with scissors  
33—Food fish  
34—Hindus gods  
35—Bird's name  
36—Wrong  
37—Young dog  
38—Equivalent of "a" in Anglo-Saxon

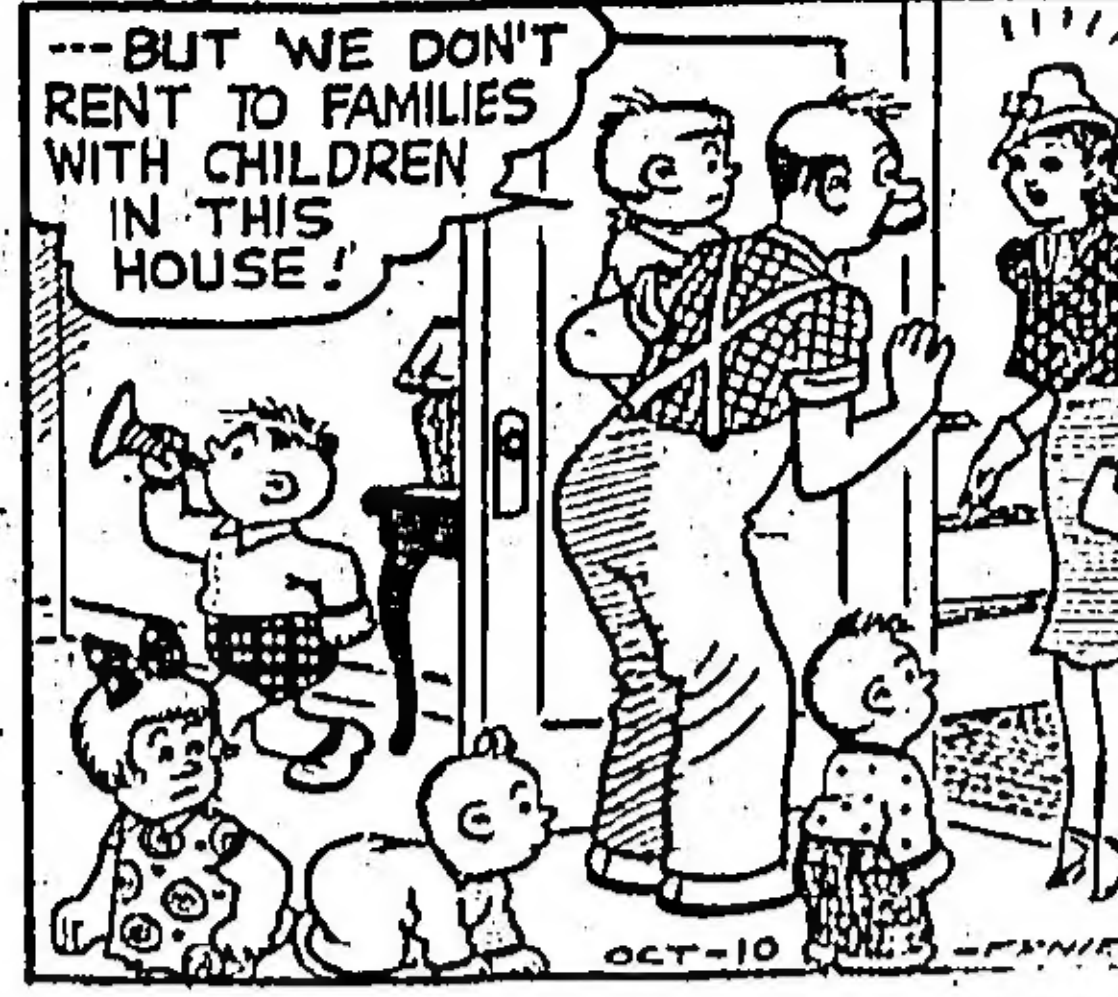
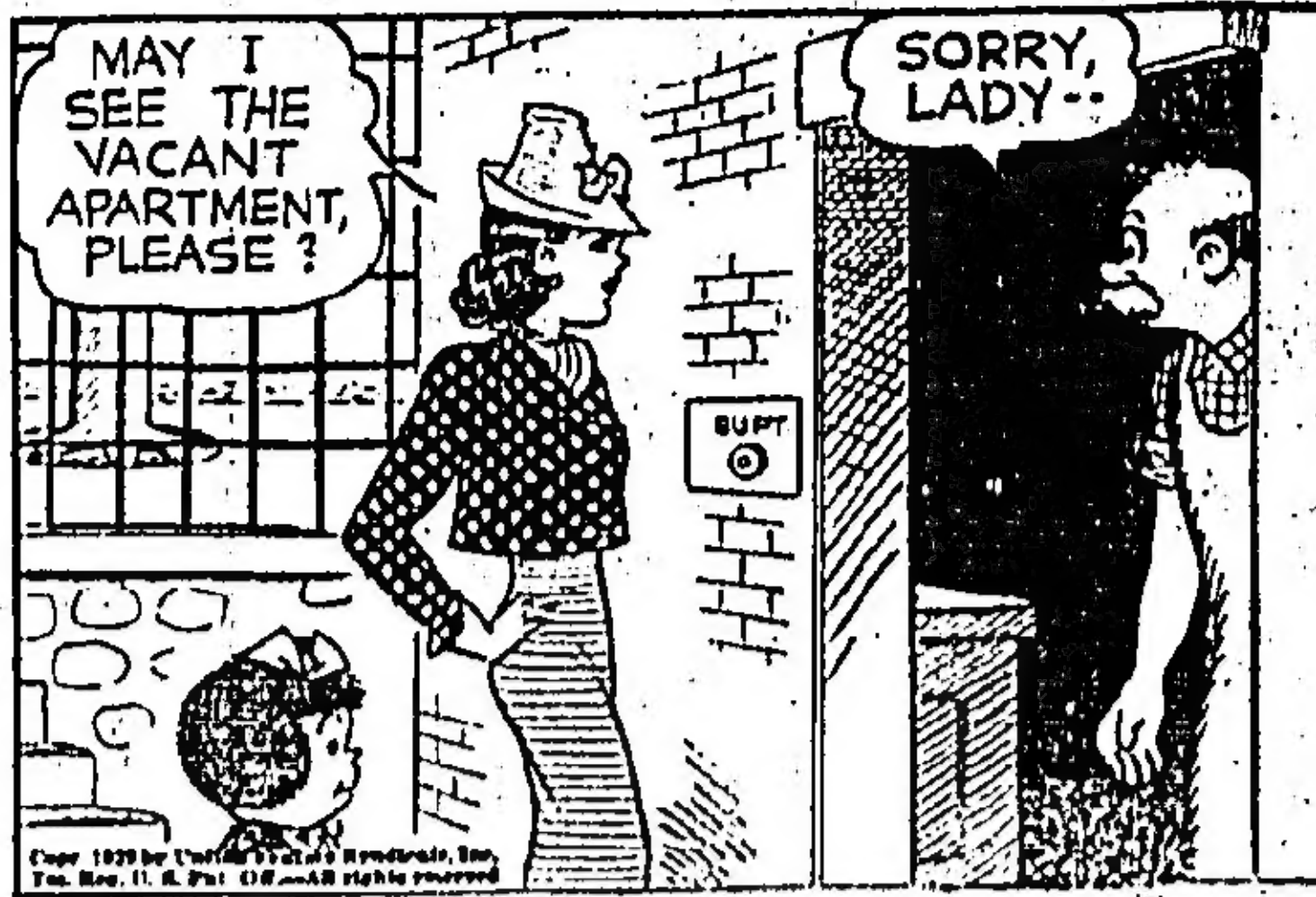
DOWN

1—Opposed  
2—Policy of delay  
3—Thallium  
4—Gulls denoting female gender  
5—Good used as fishing rods  
6—Keep  
7—Rubber  
8—Units of time  
9—Measurements to use  
10—Perimeter from center  
11—Factor of alphabet  
12—Elephant  
13—Railroad  
14—Small area  
15—Jewelry again  
16—Works very hard  
17—Induces to fault finding  
18—Spool  
19—Clothes by vote  
20—Pertaining to society  
21—Artistic who variation  
22—Supposed combination of  
23—Topographical features (abbr.)  
24—Knock sharply  
25—Extension of marrow  
26—God of sea  
27—Largest  
28—Ancient quarters of Venice  
29—Old frolics  
30—Edges of pool  
31—Exclamation  
32—Pledge headfirst into water  
33—Jewels  
34—Elemental heart  
35—Allow  
36—Third vowel of Chinese alphabet  
37—Kiss  
38—Nickname of former Presidential candidate





# NANCY



## PETS ARE VICTIMS OF WAR

200 Cats and Dogs Dealt with

Rather than face the responsibility of keeping their pets during war time many Edinburgh residents have, despite the appeals of authorities, taken their dogs and cats to be destroyed.

It is learned that about 200 dogs and cats have been dealt with at the Edinburgh Dog and Cat Home. In the majority of the cases, the owners were being evacuated.

"We have had to deal with dogs of all shapes and sizes and every kind of breed from the little mongrel to the prize show dog," said an official to an Evening Dispatch reporter.

It was stated that ten valuable greyhounds were among the "victims." Collectively they were valued at some £100, and the owner of one of the dogs stated that he had only bought it a day or two previously and paid £20 for it.

The officials were kept very busy during the week-end, but it was stated that conditions were back to normal.

"We appealed to all the owners to keep their pets," said the official, "but only a very few agreed to the request."

Veterinary surgeons have also been busy in the destruction of animals at the request of owners.

### "Give Them A Chance"

It was ascertained that at the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College hospital, Edinburgh, that people are bringing their pets in increasing numbers to be destroyed just now, probably in case of air raids, and possible suffering or trouble on the part of the dog or cat affected.

"I'm afraid there is an increase," the Evening Dispatch was informed. "There are more than the usual number of people bringing their dogs along to be destroyed, although we don't see that it is altogether necessary just now. We have issued a list of veterinary surgeons in Edinburgh, with names and addresses to which pets can be taken for destruction should the need arise, in connection with the A.R.P. scheme for pets."

"There is no use," continued the official interviewed, "in destroying animals that are perfectly healthy and normal. People might give their pets a chance. They probably stand as much chance as a human, being in an air raid."

The general opinion was that the public should not immediately rush to have their pets destroyed, but should let them live until it became absolutely necessary to have them destroyed.

### In A Raid

The Scottish Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals informed the Evening Dispatch that they had destroyed a considerable number of dogs and cats which might have been saved by the action of the A.R.P. and the possibility of air raids. It was pointed out, the reason was a "reasonable" one.

The case was instance of households where the wife and family were being evacuated, and the husband was left in town himself. This meant that the dog would be in the

## SAW HER BUTLER DROWNED

MRS. E. BURTON-FISKE, of Ponton Hook, near Staines, saw her butler drowned recently when they were both bathing.

The butler, Mr. A. Whigham, got into difficulties and before Mrs. Burton-Fiske could raise the alarm he had disappeared.

Police dragged the Thames for some time but the body had not been recovered.

## Hitler Has Lost £1,500 A Year

HITLER has lost £1,500 a year from his income by invading Poland.

The money, royalties from the sale of "Mein Kampf" in this country, will go to help the soldiers his army is fighting at the front. Messrs. Hurst and Blackett, publishers of the book in Britain, have decided to pay them the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John.

### Payment Barred

Board of Trade Regulations forbid payment of royalties to enemy authors. But an official says that the "question of payment of royalties may be considered at the end of hostilities—if the author is still alive."

### 40,000 Sold

Some forty thousand copies of "Mein Kampf" have been sold in England at 8s. 6d. each. Hitler drew £1,700, less income tax, which was deducted by the publishers. By writing "Mein Kampf" Hitler made himself the world's best-seller. Publishers estimate that he has been earning £75,000 a year from the book. Newly married couples in Germany get it free for a wedding present.

house all day itself, without attention or exercise, and some people thought that it was better to have the dog destroyed than that.

The sentiment which would induce people to have their pets destroyed in case of an air raid appeared to find little sympathy from the Society. "We recommend that dogs be muzzled, kept on the lead, and kept beside the owner," the Evening Dispatch was informed. "This allows for the safety of everyone as far as the dog is concerned. Even if an unmuzzled dog were uninjured, and the master or mistress were injured in an air raid, the dog might fly at the throat of anyone who came in to render assistance to the injured master. So the dog should be muzzled. But it is not necessary to have it destroyed simply in case there is an air raid."

"Many people, of course, have no private A.R.P. shelter, and, as they can't take a dog into a public one, they may think it better to have the dog destroyed than to leave it alone in the house." It was pointed out in this respect that even if the dog were left alone in the house it would only be a nuisance which might or might not occur anywhere near it. Even if bombs fell very near, the pet might sink into a corner, but it would not understand what all the noise was about—it would simply be noise to a pet and nothing more.

So the S.P.C.A. recommend keeping one's pets meanwhile.

## Mrs. Winters Has Not Seen Black-Out Baby

MRS. GEORGE WINTERS, of Shirland-road, M. Paddington, W., has not yet seen her son George, who was born in Queen Charlotte's Hospital, and she will not see him until he is older, because of the black-out.

Normally Mrs. Winters would have seen her son as soon as he was born, but during the black-out the doctors at Queen Charlotte's were using special lamps with black covers, so George was not on view to his mother.

He weighed 2½lbs. and was put at once under an electrically heated blanket in a special room. As he must not be moved Mrs.

Winters will have to wait until she is well enough to walk to his cot to get her first sight of him.

### 'DOING WELL'

George is a Roman Catholic. He was so small when he was born that a member of the hospital staff christened him. The sister in charge of him said that every hour George has a feed and also oxygen for five minutes. "His cry is loud enough to wake the baby in the next cot," she said.

## BIRDWOOD'S MESSAGE TO INDIAN TROOPS

By Ernie Bushmiller

## THE NAZI METHOD FATE OF GERMAN CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTOR

The execution of a German who "refused to do his duty as a soldier" is reported by the official German news agency.

He was August Diekmann, of Dinslaken, stated to be a "fanatical" member of an international sect called the Earnest Bible Students.

The execution of Paul Mueller, of Halle, for arson and sabotage is also reported by the agency.

Although the Earnest Bible Students sect is banned in the Reich, members continue to meet secretly.

In Danzig, three months ago, 35 of them, men and women of all ages, were discovered and arrested. They were tried en masse, with policemen standing between them in Court to prevent their communicating with each other.

Charged with obstructing the education of their children in the spirit of National Socialism, and with refusing military service and work in munition factories, they received sentences ranging from one to three years hard labour.

## "Heil Hitler!" Death Cards

CARDS sent to German mothers and wives notifying them of the deaths of their sons or husbands on the battlefield bear this grim message in print:

"Ihr Sohn kommt nicht wieder—Heil Hitler!" ("Your son will not return home.") The word "Mann" is substituted if it is a husband.

## STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary issued Saturday says:

The morning's trading was both small and insignificant.

Buyers Sales	
Bank of East Asia	10½
Diagrams	279
Wharves	101
Docks	18
China Lights (Old)	7.60
Telephones (Old)	20¼
Cements	14
Dairy Farms (Old)	19¼
Sellers	
Canton Ins.	21½
Land	32¾
Realities	43.35
Tramways	16.10
Electricity	50
Cements	14¼
Dairy Farms (Old)	20

### Manila Gold Shares

	Ps.	s.
Atoks	20	5
Antamok	15½	5
Baguio Gold	10	5
Batong Buhay	0120	5
Elenguet Consolidated	10.40	b
Big Wedge	22½	s
Coco Grove	10½	s
Consolidated Mines	003	s
Demonstration	07½	b
F. X. L.	30	b
Ipo Gold	24½	s
Itogon Mining	17½	s
Mambulao Consolidated	04	b
Masbate Consolidated	08½	s
Mindanao Motherlode	08	b
Mine Operation	08½	b
North Camarines	16	s
Paracale Quinsus	73½	s
San Mauricio	17½	s
Surigao Consolidated	15	b
Suyoc Consolidated	14	s
United Paracale	20½	s

### CRIMINAL SESSIONS

The next sitting of the Criminal Sessions has been fixed for Friday, November 17, at 9.30 a.m.

## His Number Is Up!

NEW YORK. NEW YORK numerologists have discovered that Hitler's number is up!

The Kaiser, born 1859, started his rule in 1888. He reigned 30 years, until he was 59. The numbers add up to 3,830. Divide by two, and you get 1915, the year he abdicated and fled to Holland. Hitler, born in 1889, rose to power in 1933. Up to now he has been Der Fuehrer for six years. His age is 50. The total is 3,878. Divide by two and the result is 1939!

## CLUBS FOR LONELY HUSBANDS

HUSBANDS in London whose families have gone to safety areas are forming "bachelor" clubs to solve problems of loneliness and—how to pay the rent.

Stanley, a butcher's assistant, has started one for himself and four other husbands in a block of flats in Peckham.

He collects subscriptions totalling £2 7s. 6d. on Friday night—that is left after he and his neighbours have posted allowances to their families and settled with the landlord.

By buying in bulk and doing all the cooking in his own kitchen, Stanley feeds them well, keeps them out of debt, and even manages some extras like newspapers, cigarettes and bottles of beer or two in his parlour the "clubroom."

Little Left For Men. "That's better than two of us starving to death, because Bill has only 6s. and Tom 5s. 3d. left for themselves," said Stanley. Records of many cases of husbands who find it impossible to keep two homes going on one income have been collected by the Charity Organisation Society.

Typical of a large number are these two: James, a clerk earning £2 3s. 4d. pays £ a week for wife and two children in safety area, rent 18s. 8d.; left for himself 4s. 8d., of which 2s. goes on fares.

Hurry, a skilled dock worker earning £3; wife expecting a baby and paying £25 a week to relations in Berkshire; rent 16s.; hire purchase payment 9s. 6d.; left for himself 8s. 6d.

In the Paddington district lonely husbands are pairing and many flats are closed for the time being.

## Burglars Find Stage Money

PHILADELPHIA (U.P.)—Thieves broke into the home of Mrs. Margaret Reinecke while she was on vacation, ransacked the house and sentored £2,500 in stage money, which was stored in a bureau drawer.

PHILADELPHIA (U.P.)—Thieves broke into the home of Mrs. Margaret Reinecke while she was on vacation, ransacked the house and sentored £2,500 in stage money, which was stored in a bureau drawer.

PHILADELPHIA (U.P.)—Thieves broke into the home of Mrs. Margaret Reinecke while she was on vacation, ransacked the house and sentored £2,500 in stage money, which was stored in a bureau drawer.

WRITING from Deal Castle Field-Marshal Lord Birdwood, a former Commander-in-Chief in India, has sent a message to Indian troops.

He writes: "Innumerable messages of loyalty and many promises of moral and material support, which have been pouring in from the Princes and the peoples of India in the present emergency must necessarily be a source of pleasure and gratification—though not of surprise—to one whose intimate personal association with India and the Indian Army began well over half a century ago.

"It was in 1885 that I followed my father and my father into the Indian Service, and my experiences in the ensuing period of some 54 years enable me to speak as I do with all sincerity and admiration of the wonderful qualities of the Indian soldier, of every class and creed, both in peace and war.

"His fine traditions, his discipline and efficiency, his exemplary bravery in action are known throughout the world, which has not forgotten and will never forget the magnificent gallantry and fortitude displayed by Indian troops in a hundred fierce engagements, from the major battles of the Great War to such far off and yet imperishably memorable incidents as the defence of Saraghal on the withdrawal from Malabar in 1897.

### Splendid Troops

"I have always been profoundly proud and happy to command such splendid troops and it gives me the greatest satisfaction to know that now, as ever, faithful to their salt the soldiers of India once again are prepared to fight shoulder to shoulder with us in the cause of justice and security."

"There is another matter of which I can speak with first-hand knowledge, namely, the very real interest and admiration evinced by His Majesty the King-Emperor with regard to his Indian Army. As Goldstick-in-Waiting it is my high privilege to be a member of His Majesty's household and to be in attendance on him from time to time, and I will never cease to be impressed by the way His Majesty, following closely in the footsteps of his illustrious father, gives constant proof of his knowledge, sympathy and grasp of detail in matters relating to the Indian soldier."

### King's Tribute

"The King-Emperor shows remarkable familiarity with the records and achievements of his Indian regiments and corps, and His Majesty has often expressed to me something of the pride and affection in which he holds the brave and loyal men who serve in them."

"To my many lifelong friends among the officers and men of the Indian Army, I send my warmest greeting and heartfelt good wishes, both to their sons and successors now serving in the ranks of those units which I have known so well. I would add the simple exhortation that they should ever strive to safeguard and preserve intact the great legacy of untarnished honour that has been handed down to them."

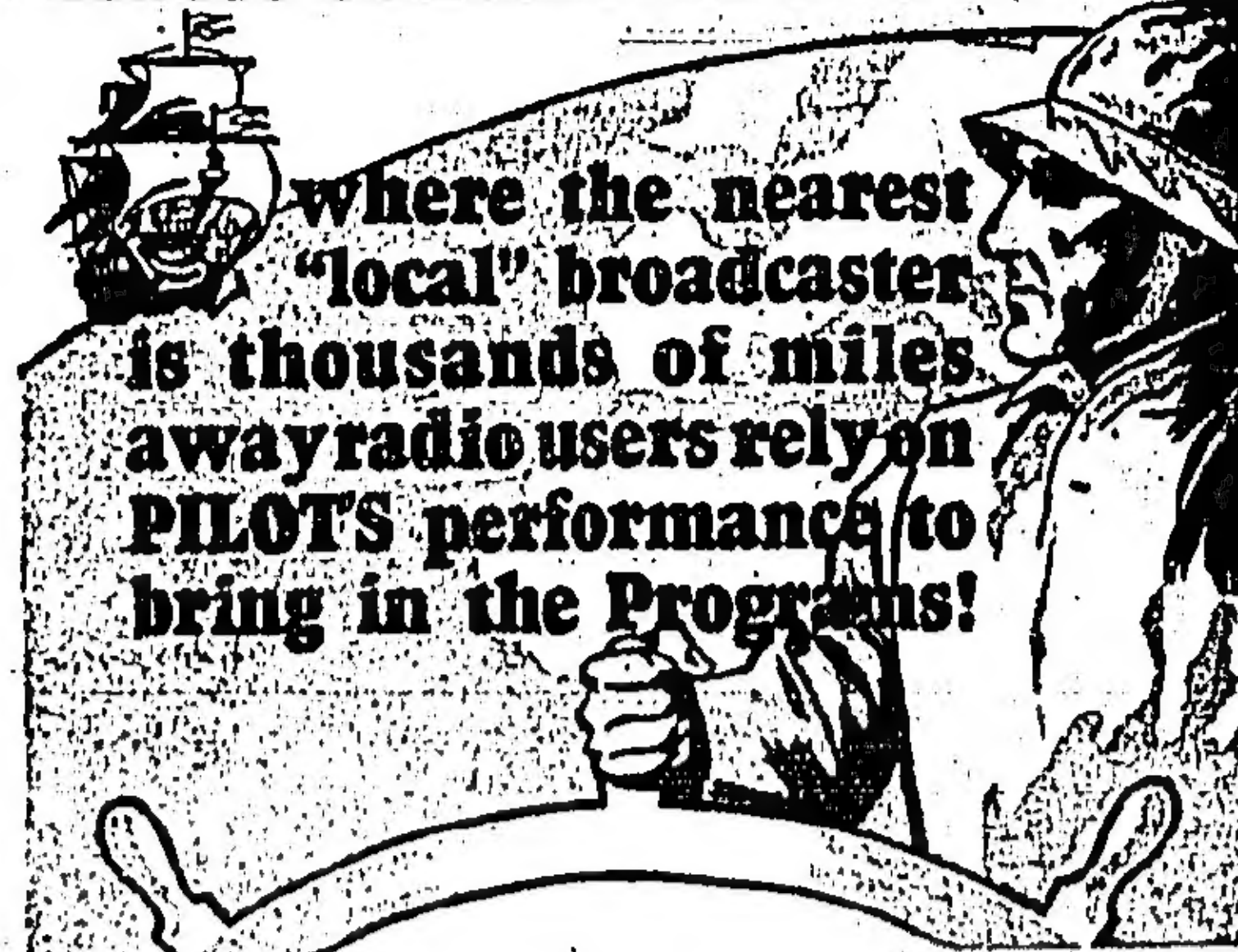
homes in Gdynia (robbed from Poland). It was officially announced in Berlin that Hitler had taken this step in order to remove all possible cause of friction between Russia and Germany.

But even while this is going on a new problem has arisen for Hitler to solve. More than 200,000 Ukrainians, who fled from the Soviet part of Poland—to districts occupied by German troops, are declaring that they do not want to fall into the hands of the Bolsheviks.

As a result, Germany may not have a minority in Russia to cause strife, but Russia now has a "minority" in the Third Reich, so that Stalin may one day proclaim a Back to Russia drive, demanding some more land from Hitler's conquered territories in Poland.

Apart from the Germans in Russia, those in Hungary, Rumania and Jugoslavia will be most affected.

## PILOT'S International Reputation Lifts You Above Competition Across Continents and Oceans



## Pilot RADIO

THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE IN ALL-WAVE WORLD-WIDE RADIO

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS: THE HONG KONG MOTOR ACCESSORY CO., LTD. 22 Des Voeux Road, 2nd Floor Tel. 20577.

## WELL BORING

SHALLOW AND DEEP WELLS BORED TO REQUIRED DEPTH EXISTING WELLS DEEPEMED

ESTIMATES SUBMITTED ON APPLICATION

## C.E. WARREN & CO., LTD.

ST. GEORGE'S BLDG. TEL. 20269

FOR MESSRS. HONGKONG WELL BORING CO., LTD.

## Honouring Soviet

Chungking, Nov. 5. Special arrangements are being made by the Chinese and Soviet authorities here to celebrate the 22nd anniversary of the Russian October revolution.

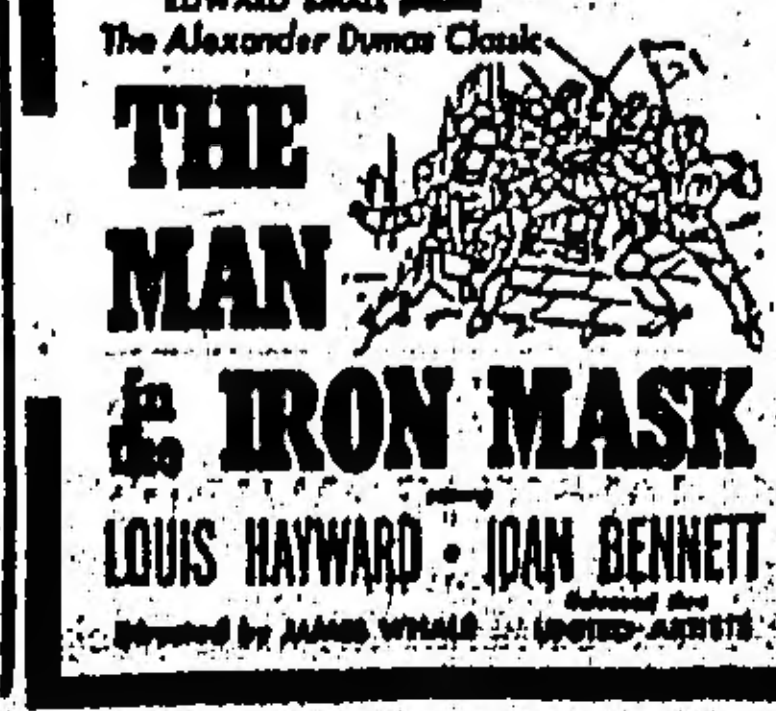
M. Alexandre Panoukhine, Soviet Ambassador, will give a reception at the Embassy on the morning of November 7.

Starting to-day, the principal Chinese cinemas in the larger cities of free China will feature Soviet films as part of the celebration. The films will be supplied by Asia Films of China, who are the exclusive distributors of Soviet pictures in China.

## Schiaparelli Quits London

LONDON. One of the most famous designers, Schiaparelli, has been forced to close down her London branch because she cannot compete with her imitators. For five years she has been fighting in vain to end the menace of copyists in England, but there is no law here against another designer copying a Schiaparelli model and selling it for a fraction of the price of the original.

## COMING to the KING'S



## STOP STOMACH PAIN!



### THE QUICKEST WAY TO STOP INDIGESTION

To remove the cause of the trouble—excess stomach acid. Recent medical research and X-ray experiments proved that "Bisurated" Magnesia contains the quickest-acting and most effective antacid and stomach correctives known to medical science.

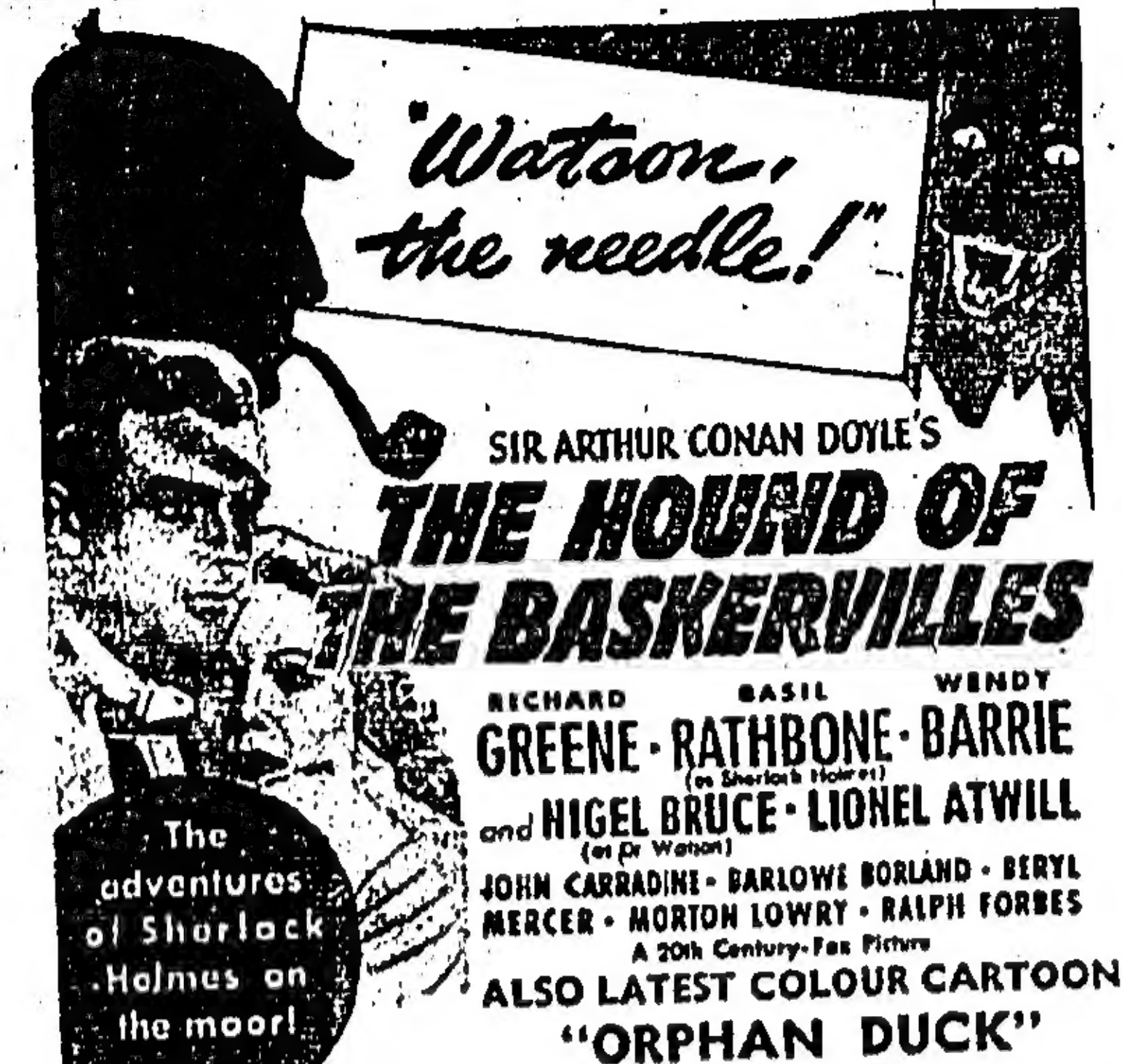
Also obtainable in large economical bottles from all Chemists and Stores.

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.



# KING'S

TO-DAY ONLY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



TO - MORROW SIDNEY TOLER in  
A 20th Century Fox Picture "Charlie Chan in Treasure Island"

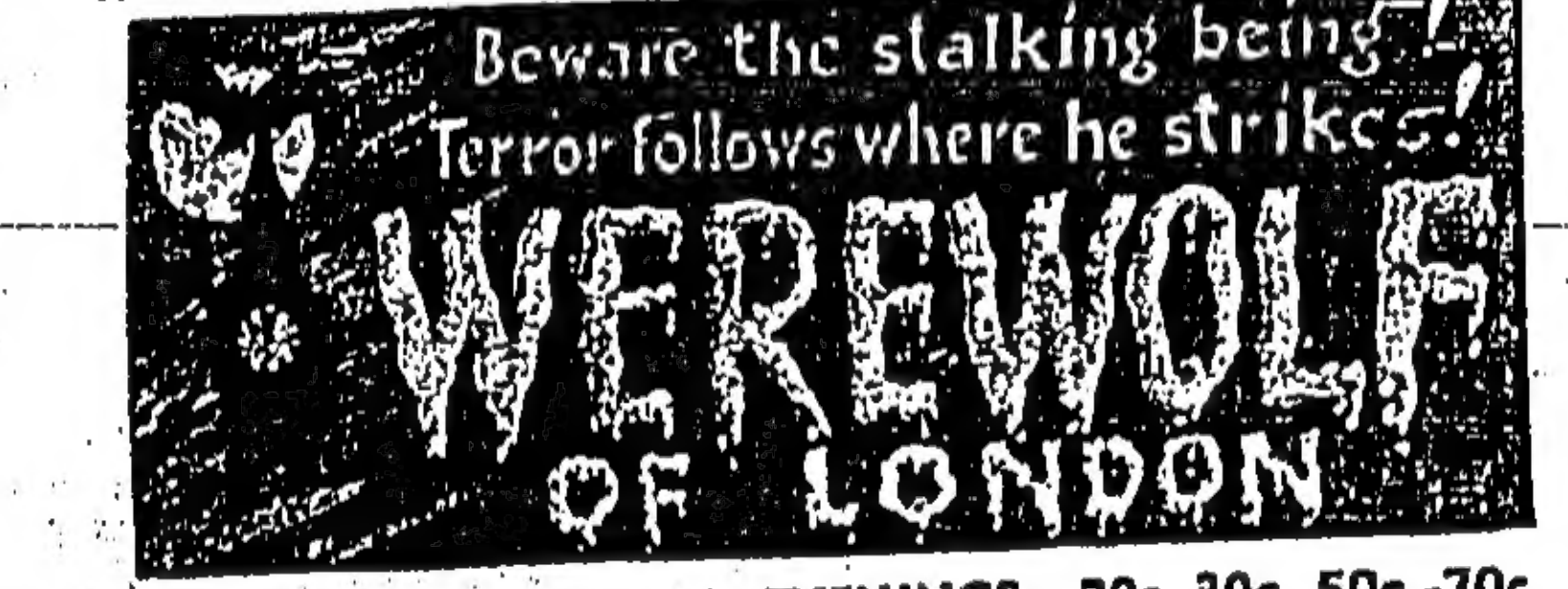
## ORIENTAL

LAST 4 TIMES TO-DAY

HERE'S THE ENTERTAINMENT EVENT OF THE YEAR!  
These three lovely ladies are back again... this time grown up... and more delightful... more charming than ever... a show of action, comedy and swell new song hits.



SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW! ONE DAY ONLY  
WEIRDEST AND MOST FANTASTIC OF ALL PICTURES!



MATINEES: 20c-30c. EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c.

## MAJESTIC

THEATRE

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY  
DARING, INTIMATE REVELATIONS OF THE THEATRE WORLD!



TO-MORROW & WEDNESDAY  
KAY FRANCIS "WOMEN IN THE WIND"  
WILLIAM GARGAN in  
A Warner Bros. "Dawn Patrol" of Women!

### U-BOAT CAMPAIGN

## NAZIS MAY REVISE PLANS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
PARIS, Nov. 5 (UP).—It is rumoured here that Germany has revised her U-boat campaign in an effort to frustrate the delivery of vital materials from the United States and Mexico. It is envisaged that Germany will concentrate submarines in the North Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico in an effort to intercept tankers.  
Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the Admiralty, today visited the British Headquarters in France. He lunched with Viscount Gort.  
It is understood that Mr. Churchill, M. Camille and M. Darlan have drafted a plan to evade the German submarines. Under this plan Allied warships will convoy flotillas of freighters for the entire voyage from New York.  
Latvian Steamer Captured  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
STOCKHOLM, Nov. 5 (UP).—It has been learned that the Germans have captured the Latvian steamer Itiga.  
She has been taken to Stettin, where the Germans confiscated 70 crates of furniture belonging to the Polish Legation.  
They also searched ten pouches of mail addressed to Sweden, England, France and Palestine.  
Greek Steamer Sunk  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
RAMSGATE, Nov. 5 (UP).—The Greek steamer Embros, sailing from Galveston with a cargo of grain, was sunk on Saturday afternoon following an explosion. The crew of 28 were picked up by a Dutch steamer.

## New Freighter To Be Built Keel To Be Laid At Taikoo Dock

THE keel will shortly be laid at the Taikoo Dockyard of a second new steam freighter for the China Navigation Company. It will be built to the same specifications as the Hanyang, a ship of 2,500 tons deadweight and 4,200 tons measurement, which the Taikoo Company is at present building.  
Work on the Hanyang is progressing smoothly and she will probably be launched towards the end of January. She should be in commission late in 1940 or early in 1941.  
Both ships will embody improvements on the Company's ships at present trading between Hongkong and Tientsin, particularly in regard to passenger accommodation, which will be increased and made more comfortable.

**New Diesel Ship**  
Three China trading vessels will then be in hand, for the Indo-China Steam Navigation Company has commissioned the Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Company Ltd. to build a new ship in place of the old Hunsang, recently broken up in Hongkong.  
The new Hunsang will be the Company's first diesel ship. It is to be the first motorship in the fleet.  
Her career will be watched with interest as she may start a trend towards motor-driven ships on the China Coast.

## WAR-TIME INSURANCE

### Chinese Plan To Safeguard Factories

The Hongkong "National Times" correspondent in Chungking reports that the National Government will shortly appropriate a sum of \$50,000,000 for the insurance of factories in the southwest against air attacks.  
The proposal for insurance of factories against air attacks, the correspondent reports, was first advanced by the Government's Factory Removal Commission at Chungking to the People's Political Council in its recent third plenary session. The proposal received hot debate in the Council but was finally referred to the Executive Yuan for action.  
Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, who was chairman of the Council, favoured the proposal in principle but asked the Government to give careful consideration as to what classes of factories may be entitled to insurance.

### Air Attack Risk

Members of the Council who favoured the proposal maintained that the Government should accord full insurance protection to factories in the rear, for otherwise the heavy risk of being attacked by enemy planes would serve as a deterrent to their removal from the coast cities to the interior.  
Those opposed to the idea, however, were of the view that if factories were accorded insurance facilities, traders and farmers would ask for the same protection. Factories, moreover, should bear the same risk as soldiers at the front and civilians in the rear, who are also exposed to air bombings.  
The opposing views were finally referred to the chairman, who opined that while the proposal may be accepted in principle, detailed regulations should be worked out by the Government.



The U.S. army was recently playing war games at Flatlands, N.Y., with foreign officers as an audience. Here General F. von Bockstetter of Germany, centre, points out a plane to Col. T. G. Kuo, China, and Col. John Downer, U.S.

## LATE NEWS

(Continued from Page 1.)

upon inundation. The first serious position encountered in the Netherlands by an invader would be the line of the Maas (the Meuse) and the IJssel rivers. The Maas is a formidable obstacle in itself. Additionally, the entire line is defended by concrete block-houses.

"Twenty miles to the rear of the first position is the second position, the semi-circular 'Zuyder Zee Line'. A similar distance further back runs the area where inundations would be carried out on an immense scale.  
"This new Dutch water line" may be called impregnable. Though it covers but a small fraction of Holland, it protects the area of her industries.

"A glance at the map, however, shows that the scheme of defence has no close relation to the problem raised by possible German air bases.  
"The great area north of the Rhine and east of the IJssel River and the Zuyder Zee is not affected, for this country cannot be inundated except at minor points and is virtually indefensible.

"A German incursion in this area would put at the enemy's disposal aerodrome sites representing substantial savings in distance, time and fuel.  
"However, it is one thing to dispose of the sites and another to establish aerodromes.  
"The flats of Friesland and Groningen would lie open to British air attack and the task of the German administrative services would be extremely unenviable.  
"Germany would not only be damned from the moral point of view but would be exposed to certain heavy losses and possible disaster.  
"It does not appear probable, therefore, that she would find in such an operation the effective solution of her notorious difficulties."

### America-Japan

## Ambassador Meets Nomura

Tokyo, Nov. 4.  
In view of the recent persistent talk about possible readjustment of relations between Japan and America, diplomatic circles attach much importance to the one-hour interview between Admiral Richiburo Nomura, the Foreign Minister, and the American Ambassador, Mr. Joseph G. Grew this morning.  
A communique issued by the Foreign Office says that the interview was "in no way a formal one." It says that the meeting was held at the request of Admiral Nomura.

**Covers Whole Field**  
Tokyo, Nov. 4.  
Mr. Grew is reported to have made representations similar to his public speech on October 10, with the addition of specific cases.  
The conversation, it is learned, was purely informal, but covered the whole field of Japanese-American relations in a constructive manner.

### Serious Situation

Tokyo, Nov. 4.  
Mr. Grew advised the seriousness of the situation stating that unless it was improved relations were likely to worsen. He reminded that there would be a regular Congress in America soon and any worsening of the situation might result in an embargo demand. He requested "negative and positive" results, negative being a cessation of anti-American actions and positive being concrete evidence of improved intentions.  
It is understood that Admiral Nomura expressed a desire to adjust third Power relations in connection with the China settlement and outlined the new China policy in connection with the proposed establishment of the Wang Ching-wei regime.

### No Sanctions Threat

Washington, Nov. 4.  
Mr. Joseph Grew today informed the Department of State that his conference with the Japanese Foreign Minister concerned solely with "objective facts" in Japanese-American relations.  
He said he had made no threats of possible economic sanctions against Japan "either in the substance or tone of the remarks."—United Press.

### Training Flights

Washington, Nov. 5.  
It is unofficially learned that naval authorities are supposed to be considering a series of "training flights" by patrol bombers from Pearl Harbor to Manila after January 1.—United Press.

### Washington Talks

Tokyo, Nov. 4.  
Mr. Kensuke Horinouchi, the Japanese Ambassador to the United States, made a 10-minute radio speech from Washington last night over an international hook-up sponsored by the National Broadcasting Corporation of America.  
Opinion in influential circles in America is in favour of an adjustment of relations between Japan and the United States, the Ambassador said.—Domei.

### OCTOBER BROADCASTS

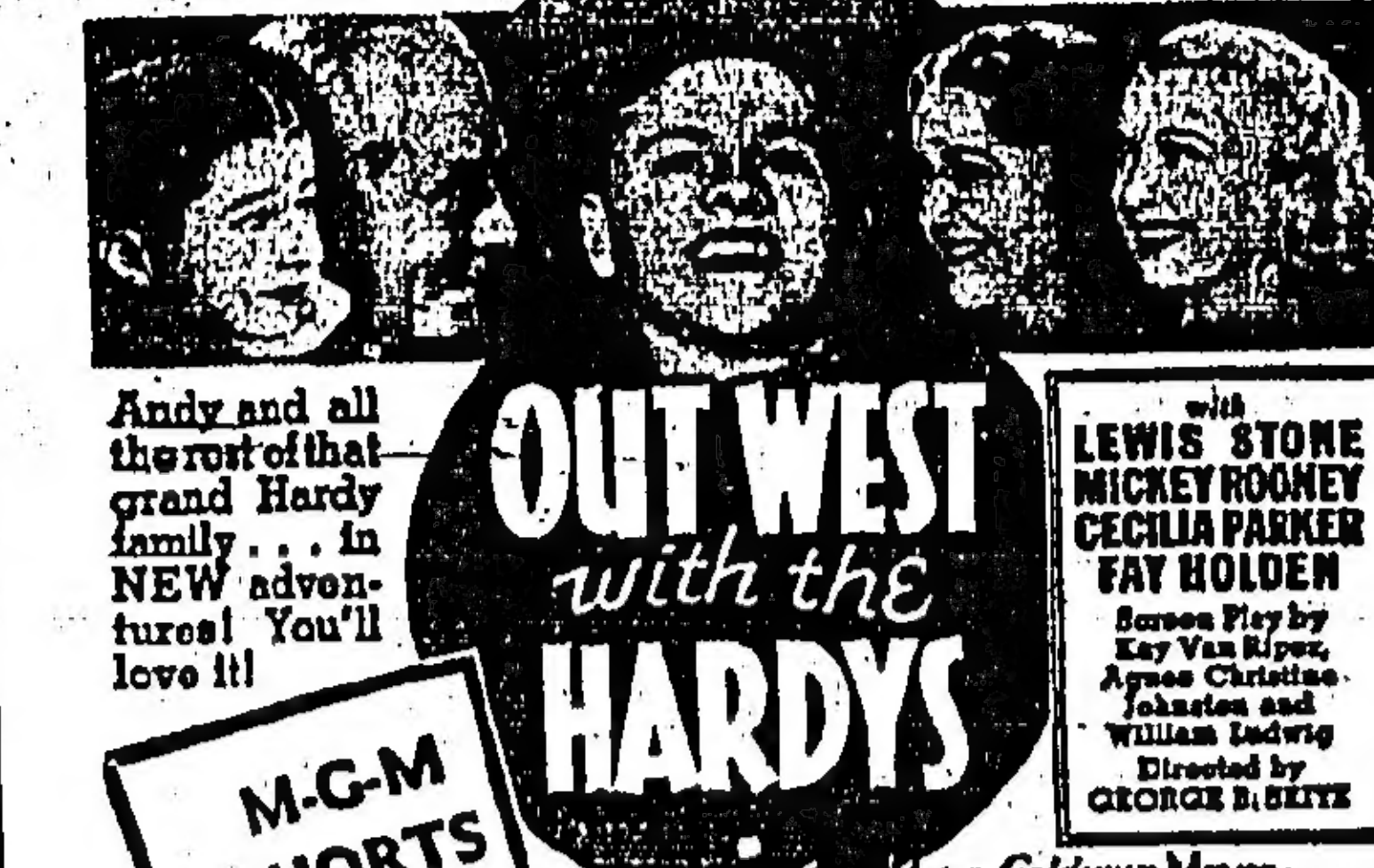
#### ZBW Devotes 63 Hours To Daventry Relays

The report of Station ZBW for October shows that hours of transmission totalled 435 1/2, of which 215 1/2 were devoted to European programmes and 217 to Chinese programmes. Apart from recorded programmes Daventry relays took the greatest time, namely, 63 hours.  
During the month 259 new licences were issued and 340 licences renewed. During 1939 licences issued have so far totalled 10,910.

## QUEEN'S & ALHAMBRA

HONG KONG KOWLOON  
AT 2.30-5.15 7.20-9.30 P.M. AT 2.30-5.20 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.

### SHOWING TO-DAY



ANDY and all the rest of that grand Hardy family... In NEW adventures! You'll love it!

## "RAINBOW PASS"

A Miniature Chinese Play with JAMES ZEE-MIN LEE

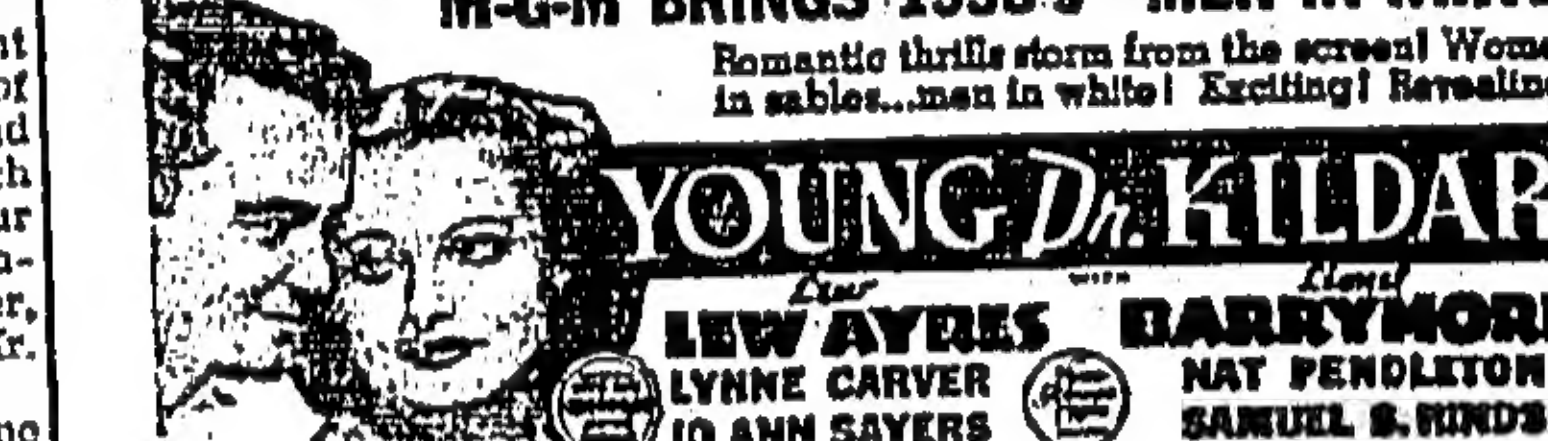
WEDNESDAY at QUEEN'S "CAREER"  
Anne Shirley & Edward Ellis  
An R.K.O. Picture

## STAR

HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57795

### TO-DAY ONLY

M-G-M BRINGS 1938's "MEN IN WHITE!"



TO - MORROW Marle Oberon - Lawrence Olivier  
A United Artists - in "WUTHERING HEIGHTS"

## CATHAY

DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.

MATINEES—20c, 30c, 40c. EVENINGS—20c, 30c, 40c, 50c, 70c, 90c.

### FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY!

THE HEADLINE PICTURE OF THE DAY!

You've Read About It Everyday in the Papers. Now See It On the Screen!

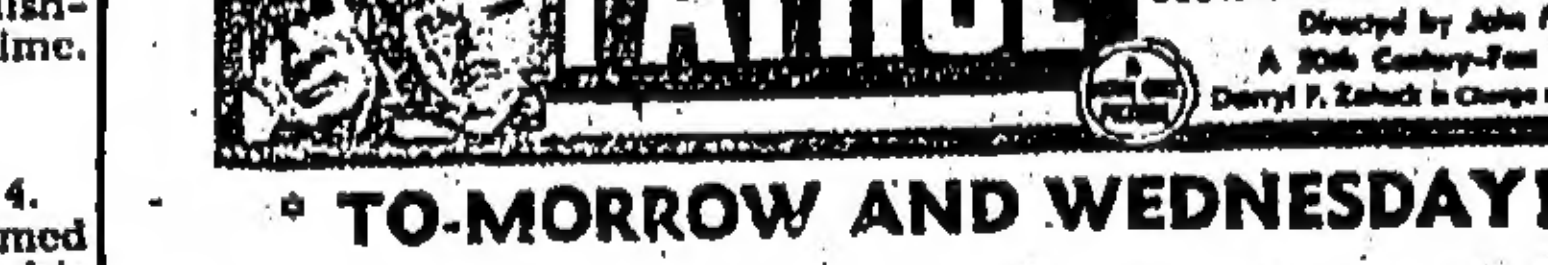
SEE! German submarine fires torpedoes at Warship!

SEE! The submarine chaser battles the U-Boat!

## SUBMARINE PATROL

TO-MORROW AND WEDNESDAY!

TEARS THE VEIL FROM SECRET LIVES!



A 20th Century-Fox Release

## Sisters Are Now Brothers

TWO YARMOUTH "sisters," Marjorie and Daisy Ferrow, of Middlegate Street, are no longer girls but boys.

After leaving home for a period they have returned in trousers, smoking pipes and with the names of Mark and David.

Mark, now 17, won a scholarship to a central school, but had to leave at 13 when his voice deepened and masculine characteristics began to appear. Later, he tried to study at Yarmouth Art School, but so many embarrassing incidents occurred that he left.

Eventually he entered the London stage and David studied art.

He stayed in hospital for treatment. He stayed in hospital for treatment. He stayed in hospital for treatment.

Other members of the family are the country for a time to accustom himself to men's clothes and to mix with one child. David, will enter hospital later.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FRANK PERRY FRANKLIN at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.